

Notes
CSB

NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE
CONGREGATION OF PRIESTS OF
SAINT BASIL — COLLECTED BY
ROBERT JOSEPH SCOLLARD, CSB

+ + +

I N D E X

for

Volumes

21 - 30

1964-1966

+ + +



T o r o n t o

1 9 6 6

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

Volume 21, Diaries kept by Father Nicholas Roche for the years 1915, 1916, 1920, and 1922.....	7
Volume 22, A Collection of letters and documents.....	9
Volume 23, Les Lettres de Mon- seigneur de Charbonnel aux Archives des Pères Basiliens, éditées par Robert G. Ritz,CSB.	13
Volume 24, A Collection of letters and documents.....	17
Volume 25, Basilian Meditations composed by Fathers Julien Actorie and Victorin Marijon...	22
Volume 26, A Collection of newspaper clippings.....	31
Volume 27, A Collection of letters and documents, chiefly circular letters of Fathers Adrien Fayolle and Victorin Marijon...	37
Volume 28, A Collection of letters and documents, chiefly circular letters of Father Adrien Fayolle and General and Local Rules.....	41

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

Volume 29, A collection of sermons, and addresses given at Basilian funerals and on the occasion of jubilees and centenaries.....	44
Volume 30, A Collection of editions of the Basilian Fathers Constitutions prior to 1922..	47
Index.....	53

Diary of Father Nicholas Roche
for the year 1915:

January.....	1
February.....	4
March.....	8
April.....	14
May.....	19
June.....	22
July.....	25
August.....	28
September.....	32
October.....	36
November.....	41
December.....	45

Autobiographical Chronology, 1879-1916.....	51
--	----

Diary of Father Nicholas Roche
for the year 1916:..

January.....	53
February.....	58
March.....	64
April.....	69
May.....	75
June.....	80
July.....	85
August.....	89
September.....	93
October.....	97
November.....	103
December.....	108

Resolutions for the year 1920.....	115
------------------------------------	-----

Diary of Father Nicholas Roche
for the year 1920:

January.....	115
February.....	119
March.....	123
April.....	126
May.....	130
June.....	134
July.....	137
August.....	140
September.....	144
October.....	147
November.....	150
December.....	152

Resolutions made in 1920.....	153
-------------------------------	-----

Diary of Father Nicholas Roche
for the year 1922:

January.....	154
February.....	159
March.....	164
April.....	169
May.....	173
June.....	177
July.....	178
August.....	179
September.....	182
October.....	184
November.....	185

Index.....	186
------------	-----

Father Edmund McCorkell, Letter, May 24, 1950, on the Cen- tenary of the arrival of the first Basilian in America.....	1
Father Henry Bellisle, Letter, June 6, 1933, inviting Father Henry Carr to attend a con- ference of English Teachers at St. Michael's College, Toronto, June 26-28.....	3
Father Nicholas Roche, Letter, April 26, 1901, to Miss McManus.....	5
Father Vincent Fullerton, Letter, June 19, 1959, to Father Robert Scollard on the trans- fer of the American Novitiate from Rochester to Pontiac....	7
Bishop Christopher Byrne, Galveston, Letter, July 13, 1944, to Father Hubert Coughlin send- ing Testimonial Letters.....	9
Father Henry Carr, Letter, February 3, 1952, to Father Edmund McCorkell, giving information about his life from high school to ordination.....	11

President W.P. Thompson, University of Saskatchewan, Letter February 29, 1952, to Father Henry Carr informing him that he has been recommended for an honorary degree.....	22
Father Eugene Durand, Letter, October 23, 1931, to Father Henry Carr announcing the death of Father V. Marijon...	24
Father Edward Allor, Letter, July 2, 1957, to Father James Embser on the life of Father Edmund Toussaint Burns.....	26
Father James Whelan, obituary notice in <u>The Hour</u> , Detroit, June 13, 1940.....	32
Father James Whelan, account of his funeral in <u>The Hour</u> , Detroit, June 13, 1940.....	36
Basilian Alumni of Assumption College, Windsor, 1870-1927.....	38
Father Charles Collins: Athletics at Assumption College.....	39
Father Charles Collins: Assumption College, Windsor, 1888.....	54
Professor Eric Arthur: St. Basil's Church, Toronto.....	96

Contents	Volume 22	11
Professor Eric Arthur, William Hay (1818-1888) architect.....		97
Professor Eric Arthur: Origin of street names in Toronto.....		99
Father Charles Roume, Basilian Necrology, France to 1965....		100
Father Charles Roume, Letter, January 13, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard.....		113
Sister M. Giovanni, CSJ, Letter, September 27, 1959, to Father John Madden on the life of Father Joseph Kennedy.....		115
Mr. Gerard McCarroll, 1914-1939, Basilian novice, obituary....		117
Father Henry Carr, Entry in diary, December 12, 1951.....		120
St. Basil's Church, Toronto, news- paper account of the opening in 1856.....		122
Father Michael Ferguson, Extracts from diary, 1860-1863.....		124
Assumption College, Windsor, Financial Report, 1870-71....		138
Assumption College, Windsor, Financial Report, 1886-87....		141

Father Francis Forster, Letter, April 5, 1910, to the Alumni of Assumption College on lengthening the classical course.....	143
Assumption College, Windsor, Local Rule of the Basilian Fathers, September 1948.....	145
Assumption College, Windsor, Local Rule of the Basilian Fathers, Supplement for Scholastics, 1950.....	157
John B. Piet Company, Letter, Feb- ruary 12, 1883, to Father Robert McBrady offering a set of Brownsons Review.....	168
Father Michael Ferguson, Diary for December 30-31, 1878, on the death of Mr. Michael Gorman..	170
Assumption College, Windsor, Acad- emy of St. Basil, extracts from the minutes, 1874-1881..	174
Assumption Parish, Windsor, Local Rule of the Basilian Fathers, September 1943.....	191
Father Cornelius Crowley: Rev. Edward Hartmann, CSB.....	202

Les Lettres de Monseigneur de
Charbonnel aux Archives des Pères
Basiliens, éditées par Robert G.
Ritz, C.S.B.

December 31, 1825, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	1
May 20, 1839, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	11
May 11, 1850, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	22
July 22, 1850, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	27
June 1850, printed circular.....	28
August 11, 1850, extract from a letter.....	32
December 9, 1850, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	34
April 19, 1851, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	41
March 30, 1852, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	46
May 30, 1853, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	50
January 13, 1854, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....	55

Contents	Volume 23	14
July 31, 1854, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		61
November 6, 1854, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		66
January 21, 1856, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		68
July 14, 1856, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		73
July 30, 1856, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		76
September 10, 1856, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		78
October 16, 1856, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		80
December 30, 1856, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		82
January 25, 1857, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		85
July 2, 1857, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		88
July 18, 1857, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		91
July 24, 1857, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		95

Contents	Volume 23	15
August 2, 1857, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		100
August 9, 1857, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		101
August 18, 1857, to Vicar General Bruyère.....		104
August 18, 1857, to Father Joseph Malbos.....		107
August 1857, observations on the financial statement of St. Michael's College, Toronto, for the year 1856-57.....		111
September 19, 1853, to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		114
November 6, 1854, enclosure with letter of same date to Father Pierre Tourvieille.....		121
June 17, 1863, to Father Julien Actorie.....		123
December 31, 1865, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		127
September 13, 1866, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		130
December 27, 1866, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		132

Contents	Volume 23	16
July 29, 1867, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		134
December 30, 1868, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		136
May 23, 1868, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		138
August 23, 1868, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		140
December 24, 1868, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		143
September 2, 1868, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		146
June 24, 1872, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		147
July 27, 1878, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		149
July 27, 1868, to Father Jean Soulerin.....		151
September 10, 1868, to the Acting Head of the College of Annonay.....		154
Notes by Father Robert Scollard..		157
Index.....		177

John Millar, Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario, Letter, February 20, 1902, to Father Michael Kelly.....	1
St. Basil's Scholasticate, Windsor Programme of Classes, 1918-19	3
St. Basil's Scholasticate, Toronto Rules, Regulations, Instruc- tions, 1929.....	5
Father Edmund McCorkell, Letter, April 1944, to Local Super- iors and the Pastors of Basilian Parishes.....	14
Father Victorin Marijon, Notice, December 22, 1891, giving the daily schedule for Christmas holidays.....	20
Father John Costello, newspaper obituary, February 12, 1906..	21
Father Michael Kelly, Letter, September 4, 1939, to Father Henry Carr.....	24
Father Henry Carr, Statement on the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, July 7, 1939.....	28

Contents	Volume 24	18
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, excerpts from the minutes of a meeting of the Council of the Faculty December 5, 1964.....		37
St. Michael's College, Toronto, Local Rule of the Basilian Fathers, 1915.....		42
St. Basil's Novitiate, Beaconfield List of Novices.....		49
Basilian ordinations in Canada, 1890-1907.....		54
Catholic Central High School, Detroit, Coming of the Basilian Fathers, 1928.....		62
Father Edmund McCorkell, Letter, February 8, 1950, on the Vow of Poverty.....		69
Father Henry Carr, Letter, Decem- ber 7, 1956, to Father George Flahiff.....		74
Father Henry Carr, Letter, April 26, 1957, to Father George Flahiff.....		76
Father Henry Carr, Letter, May 23, 1957, to Father George Flahiff.....		77

Father Henry Carr, Letter, August 18, 1957, to Father George Flahiff.....	79
Father Henry Carr, Letter, August 19, 1958, to Father George Flahiff.....	81
Father Henry Carr, List of Events 1938-1956 leading to the establishment of St. Mark's College, Vancouver.....	83
Father François Frachon, Tribute on the occasion of his Gold- en Jubilee as a priest, 1912	94
Msgr. James Dollard, Poem in memory of Father François Frachon, 1916.....	98
Father François Frachon, In Memor- iam tribute, St. Joseph Lilies, Toronto, June 1916..	99
St. Joseph's College, Toronto, Congratulations to Father Henry Carr on the reception of an LL.D. from the Univer- sity of Toronto, June 1922..	108
Miss M.L. Hart, Tribute to Father Edmund Murray on the occasion of his Golden Jubilee as a priest, 1922.....	110

St. Joseph's Convent, Toronto, Tribute to Father Robert McBrady on the occasion of his Golden Jubilee as a priest, 1924.....	113
William E. Kelly, Rev. Father For- ster, tribute, January 1917..	117
Rev. John Talbot Smith, Old Times at St. Michael's College.....	124
Father Michael Kelly, Rev. Vincent Murphy, CSB, an obituary.....	138
Sister M. St. John, CSJ, Tribute to Father Robert McBrady, 1936	142
Father Joseph Kennedy, Fabrum Semper, a Latin Hymn.....	148
Father Francis Forster, A Survey, 1928.....	149
Father Robert Scollard, Notes for a history of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, made in 1963	154
Father George Kosicki, Letter, November 28, 1964, to Father Robert Scollard.....	161
Mr. Frederick Killaire, CSB, Letter, May 31, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard.....	163

Contents	Volume 24	21
Father Edmund McCorkell, Tribute to Father Daniel Meader, 1924.....		167
Jacques Maritain, Letter, January 16, 1958, to Father Edwin Garvey.....		171
Rev. Edward F. Fitzpatrick, auto- biography written in 1954...		172
Assumption University of Windsor, Basilian Fathers division of authority between Superior and Assistant Superior, September 14, 1955.....		179
St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, Local Rule, 1943.....		182
St. Michael's College, Toronto, Extracts, September - October 1958, from the Liturgical Bulletin edited by Father Joseph Trovato.....		190
Andrean High School, Gary, Basilian Fathers, Local Rule, 1962.....		195

BASILIAN MEDITATIONS

by

Julien Actorie, C.S.B.
Superior General

and

Victorin Marijon, C.S.B.
Master of NovicesFather Julien ActorieMeditations on Obedience, novena
before the feast of St. Joseph:

March 10, Necessity of obedience...	1
11, Advantages of obedience..	4
12, Obedience to the laws of God and of the Church....	9
13, Obedience to the apostol- ic constitutions and to the decrees of bishops...	12
14, Obedience to the con- stituted authorities.....	16
15, Obedience to the rules and the constitutions....	19
16, Obedience to Superiors, Confessors,.....	22

Contents	Volume 25	23
March 17, Characteristics of true obedience.....		25
18, Of the remonstrances and observations that may be made to Superiors.....		29
Meditations on Vocation, novena before the feast of the Presentation of the B.V.M.:		
November 12, Mary, pattern of fidelity to the grace of vocation....		33
13, The three vocations..		38
15, Advantages of the vocation to community life.....		42
16, Excellence of community life.....		45
17, Effects of infidelity to the grace of vocation to community life.....		48
18, By what degrees a community becomes corrupt.....		51
19, On vocation to the Society of St. Basil.		55

November 20, How to make the grace of one's vocation to the Society of Saint Basil fructify.....	59
21, Importance of our work, wisdom of the petty modifications of the first scheme..	63
Meditations on Study, novena before the feast of St. Basil:	
June 5, Necessity of study...	67
6, How to sanctify one's studies.....	71
7, On the means of attain- ing great proficiency in our studies.....	76
8, On the study of eccle- siastical science.....	81
9, On the study of pro- fane science.....	85
10, On the study of the human heart.....	89
11, That we must cultivate the art of speaking, and how it is to be used.....	94
12, How to teach.....	97

June 13, On moderation in work and
on the care of our health 100

Meditations on the love of God,
novena before the feast of
St. Francis of Assisi,
October 4th:

First Meditation, Of the love of
Jesus Crucified..... 103

Second Meditation, The love of
Jesus Christ in the Sacrament
of the Altar..... 107

Father Victorin Marijon

A Selection from the resumés of
the morning meditations given by
him at the Beaconfield Novitiate
in 1887:

Jan. 5, Concerning the poverty of
Jesus in the stable..... 109

10, Concerning the fidelity
of the Magi to the grace
of their vocation..... 111

12, The first degree of per-
fect obedience..... 113

13, The second degree of
perfect obedience..... 115

Jan. 14,	The third degree of perfect obedience.....	117
16,	The fourth degree of perfect obedience.....	119
Feb. 10,	On humility of the will.	121
14,	Poverty as the basis of the religious life.....	123
15,	The Poverty of Jesus is the true model of religious poverty.....	125
16,	The Poverty of Jesus is the model of ours concerning clothes.....	127
Mar. 2,	How great a pleasure devotion to St. Joseph gives to Our Lord.....	129
7,	The religious who usually commits venial sin must fear to be lost	131
Apr. 18,	The necessity of good example in the holy priest.....	133
Apr. 25,	Jesus in the Eucharist is the author of the religious virtues.....	135
28,	The Eucharist is the strength of religious and of priests.....	137

Apr. 29,	The Eucharist is the treasure of religious and of priests.....	139
May 6,	We must be prepared for death before its coming.	141
11,	Jesus wishes that religious live only on love and generosity.....	143
13,	Jesus in the Eucharist wishes that religious visit Him very often....	145
15,	Jesus wishes that religious by their virtues publish the benefits of the Eucharist...	147
16,	Jesus in His Sacrament wishes to be the consolation of religious.....	149
25,	Jesus wishes that good religious approach Him with a perfect charity..	151
31,	Concerning the triumph of Our Lord entering by Holy Communion into the pure heart of the good religious and priest....	153
June 10,	The Importance of a good retreat.....	155

June 14,	Perseverance in good resolutions.....	157
21,	St.Aloysius, patron of our Novitiate.....	159
July 1,	The thought of death....	161
6,	Advantages of the religious life.....	163
7,	Dignity of the religious life.....	165
8,	In the religious life we live more purely.....	167
10,	In the religious life we fall more seldom.....	169
11,	In the religious life we rise sooner from sin....	171
12,	In the religious state we live more cautiously.	173
13,	In the religious state we receive more often the graces of God.....	175
14,	In the religious state we have more time to serve God.....	177
17,	In the religious state we die more confidently.	179

July 18,	The religious will be sooner purified in Purgatory.....	181
19,	The religious is rewarded more magnificently.....	183
21,	Vocation to the religious life.....	185
22,	Vocation to the religious life.....	187
24,	Vocation to the religious life.....	189
25,	Vocation to the religious life.....	191
27,	The religious state.....	193
28,	The religious state.....	195
Aug. 3,	Vocation to the sacerdotal state.....	197
4,	Vocation to the sacer- dotal state.....	199
5,	Devotion to the Sacred Heart.....	201
Sep. 30,	Our salvation proceeds from prayer.....	203

Oct. 1,	Concerning the love of Mary for vocal and mental prayer.....	205
2,	Concerning the necessity of mortification for religious.....	207
16,	On the means of obtain- ing our special end.....	209
17,	The end of our dear Community.....	211

St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto; Catholic Weekly Review, April 30, 1892.....	1
St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto; Blessing of the Corner Stone Catholic Weekly Review, May 14, 1892.....	4
St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto; Blessing by Archbishop John Walsh, Catholic Weekly Review, October 8, 1892.....	15
St. Basil's College, Waco; Basilian Fathers offer to locate a College in Waco, Waco Times-Herald, April 19, 1901.....	18
St. Basil's College, Waco; Law- suit, Waco paper May 29, 1920	22
St. Basil's College, Waco; Basilian appeal in lawsuit granted, Waco newspaper November 15, 1923.....	23
Assumption College, Windsor; Golden Jubilee, newspaper notice May 23, 1920.....	24
Father John Teeffy, Silver Jubilee The Catholic Register, June 18, 1903.....	25

Bishop-elect Denis O'Connor hon- oured in Windsor, October 10, 1890.....	40
Archbishop Denis O'Connor; death and funeral, The Catholic Register, July 6, 1911.....	52
Assumption College and Parish, Windsor; history from 1740 to the present time, Windsor Evening Record, July 18, 1890	64
St. John the Baptist Parish, Am- herstburg; Golden Jubilee of the Basilian Fathers, 1878- 1928, by Father Vincent Donnelly, Windsor Border Cities Star, July 7, 1928....	82
Assumption College, Windsor; pro- posed transfer to London, London Evening Press, February 19, 1923.....	108
Immaculate Conception Parish, Cor- sicana, Texas; Mission preached by Fathers Vincent Donnelly and Thomas Hayes, Corsicana Daily Sun, January 1, 1901.....	111
St. Joseph's Church, Clarksville, Texas; Mission preached by Fathers Vincent Donnelly and Thomas Hayes, Clarksville Extension, April 22, 1902....	112

- Father Vincent Donnelly; Sermon on
St. Patrick in St. Patrick's
Church, Dallas, The Southern
Messenger, March 26, 1903..... 114
- Basilian House of Studies, Houston
account of the opening, Folio
University of St. Thomas,
December 1961..... 117
- St. John Fisher College, Rochester
turning of first sod for Ward
Hall, Pioneer, Oct. 17, 1962. 120
- St. Michael's College, Toronto;
Students Mass in English with
guitars, Telegram, Mar.8,1965 122
- St. Michael's College, Toronto;
Centennial Reception, Canad-
ian Register, October 1952... 126
- St. Michael's College, Toronto;
Class prophecy of 1911 ful-
filled, Canadian Register,
September 1952..... 127
- St. Michael's College, Toronto;
Pontifical Mass in St. Mich-
ael's Cathedral on centenary,
1852-1952, Canadian Register,
October 4, 1952..... 132
- St. John Fisher College, Rochester
Seminary students to attend
classes, Courier-Journal,
September 3, 1964..... 135

St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto; Seminary Auxiliary founded, Canadian Register, March 6, 1948.....	140
St. Thomas High School, Houston; description of new building, Houston Chronicle, November 30, 1940.....	142
Father Robert Lowrey leaves St. Thomas High School to join Canadian Army Chaplain Ser- vice, Houston Chronicle, November 10, 1941.....	145
Father Robert Lowrey; Account of his work as a Chaplain in the Canadian Army, 1942.....	149
Father Robert Lowrey; Just a regular fellow, 1939.....	151
Basilian Fathers, General Chapter 1922; Elections, Toronto Globe, August 18, 1922.....	155
Father James Whelihan; person- ality of the week, 1958.....	158
St. Michael's College, Toronto; New developments, Canadian Register, Sept. 20, 1952.....	166
St. Michael's College, Toronto; Co-op Shop, Canadian Regis- ter, September 27, 1952.....	169

Father Leonard Dolan; Obituary, The Eagle, St. Thomas High School, March 1948.....	171
Basilian Fathers; Centennial of arrival in Toronto, 1850- 1950, account of celebration Toronto Daily Star, June 14, 1950.....	172
Father Francis Powell; Account of First Mass, Sept. 22, 1902..	175
St. Michael's College, Toronto; A Hundred Years of Sporting Achievement, by Ted Reeve, Canadian Register, September 27, 1952.....	177
University of St. Thomas, Houston Buildings to emphasize pri- vacy, beauty, Houston Post, October 13, 1958.....	183
University of St. Thomas, Houston Memorial Gift for the late James F. Welder III, 1957...	187
University of St. Thomas, Houston Jesse H. Jones Memorial Auditorium, 1956.....	190
University of St. Thomas, Houston B.K. Smith Memorial Chair in History, Houston Post, December 28, 1956.....	193

University of St. Thomas, Houston Address given by Father George Flahiff, Houston Chronicle, May 8, 1958.....	195
St. Thomas More College, Saska- toon; New College Building, Canadian Register, 1957.....	197
St. Thomas More College, Saska- toon; History, Canadian Register, 1957.....	204
St. Mark's College, Vancouver; Laying of cornerstone, Van- couver Sun, August 16, 1957.	208
St. Mark's College, Vancouver; Incorporated, B.C. Catholic, Easter, 1956.....	210
St. Mark's College, Vancouver; To open in 1958, B.C. Catholic, July 25, 1957.....	215

Father Neil Jerome McNulty; Weekly practices in the Toronto Novitiate, 1895-1896.....	1
Father Thomas Roach; Weekly practices in the Toronto Novitiate, 1895-1896.....	11
Father Michael Christian; Billets distribués le vendredi aux novices, Beaconfield Novitiate, 1886-1887.....	21
Father Julien Tracol; Meditations from his retreat notes used at the Beaconfield Novitiate, 1888.....	35
Daily Prayers for Basilians, 1930.	38
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, June 4.....	42
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, May 24.....	49
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, November 11, 1890.....	58
Father Victorin Marijon; Exhortation given at the Coulpe, St. Michael's College, Toronto, December 23, 1890.....	60

Father Victorin Marijon; Exhortation given at St. Michael's College, February 2, 1891.....	64
Father Victorin Marijon; Examen for the First Friday, March 2, 1891.....	73
Father Victorin Marijon; Exhortation given at St. Michael's College, March 5, 1891.....	78
Father Victorin Marijon; Exhortation given at the Coulpe, St. Michael's College, Toronto, June 13, 1891.....	81
Father Victorin Marijon; Examen for the First Friday, December 3, 1891.....	85
Father Victorin Marijon; Exhortation given at the Coulpe, St. Michael's College, Toronto, December 23, 1891.....	92
Father Victorin Marijon; Regulations for the Novena before the feast of St. Joseph, March 11, 1892.....	95
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, March 7, 1892.....	96

Contents	Volume 27	39
Father Victorin Marijon; Examen for the First Friday, February 4, 1892.....		98
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, May 15, 1892.....		105
Father Victorin Marijon; First Friday Exhortation at St. Michael's College, Toronto, November 3, 1892.....		108
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter May 24, 1893.....		111
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, November 11, 1893.....		113
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, December 8, 1893.....		115
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, November 4, 1894.....		122
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, November 4, 1895.....		126
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, November 12, 1899.....		133
Father Victorin Marijon; Letter, June 3, 1900.....		140
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, January 23, 1880.....		144

Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, December 8, 1883.....	153
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, June 21, 1886.....	160
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, May 19, 1887.....	168
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, November 30, 1887.....	181
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, July 27, 1889.....	192

Contents	Volume 28	41
James Francis Leddy; Father J.E. McGahey.....		1
Father Henry Carr; Letter, October 28, 1961, to Mrs. Isabel Mosteller.....		10
Sister Marie Genevieve Walsh; Letter, August 22, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard.....		15
Gerald Kruk and Joseph Kaspariums Saint Charles College, Sudbury, 1951-1965.....		18
St. Basil's College, Waco; Finan- cial statement, 1899-1900...		27
St. Basil's College, Waco; Des- cription of proposed new building, 1901.....		29
St. Basil's College, Waco; State- ment of Building Account to October 20, 1902.....		35
Father John Ryan; Letter, May 28, 1908, to Father Daniel Cushing.....		37
Father John Ryan; Letter, May 11, 1910.....		40
Father Edmund McCorkell; Letter, October 11, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard.....		42

Contents	Volume 28	42
Father Henry Carr; Memorandum, May 31, 1961.....		47
John M. Jacobus, Jr.; University of St. Thomas Master Building Plan.....		53
Miss Rose Edworthy; Reminiscences of life at the Basilian Novitiate, 1965.....		55
Father Michael Oliver; Memorandum on St. Pius X Parish, Calgary.		62
The Basilian Teacher; A Report, 1960.....		63
St. John Fisher College, Rochester Annual retreat for Basilian priests, 1965.....		75
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, March 5, 1885, to Father Charles Vincent.....		77
Father Adrien Fayolle; Recommen- dations adressées aux con- frères pendant la retraite de St. Michel, 1889.....		88
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, December 18, 1892.....		92
Basilian Daily Prayers, 1894.....		96
Basilian Order of Precedence, 1880		99

Contents	Volume 28	43
Father Adrien Fayolle; Reglement relatif aux voyages, 1884...		102
Father Victorin Marijon; Regul- ations made by the Provin- cial Chapter, 1904.....		107
Father Adrien Fayolle; Letter, November 21, 1887, to Father Charles Vincent.....		110
Father Nicholas Roche; Letter, August 22, 1914.....		121
General Rules C.S.B.; manuscript of Father M.V. Kelly.....		123
Basilian religious exercises, 1912		135
General Rules C.S.B., 1922; manu- script of Father Francis Forster.....		137
Father Francis Forster; Regul- ations for the Local Coun- cils of the Canadian- American Province of the Institute of St. Basil, August 31, 1921.....		144
Basilian Fathers, Province of Canada; Book of Customs 1891 manuscript of Father Victorin Marijon.....		148

St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-1925; address by Father John McGuire at the Silver Jubilee celebration.....	1
Father Eugene M. Burbott, 1921-62; sermon preached by Father Francis Monaghan in Holy Redeemer Church, Rochester, N.Y., July 17, 1962.....	7
Father Emil J. Welty, 1888-1962; sermon preached by Father Wilfrid Dwyer in St. Basil's Church, Toronto, March 1962..	15
Assumption College Centenary, 1857-1957; sermon preached by Father Ernest Lajeunesse in Assumption Church, Windsor, February 10, 1957.....	27
Father Richard S. Wood, 1916-1956; abridgement of sermon preach- ed by Father Ernest Lajeun- esse in Assumption Church, Windsor, November 1956.....	39
Father George R. Phelan, 1914-1965 sermon preached by Father Vincent Fullerton in Assump- tion Church, Windsor, February 10, 1965.....	42

- Father John B. Flanagan, 1902-1942
sermon preached by Father
Henry Carr in Assumption
Church, Windsor, May 6, 1942. 51
- Father M. Thomas Roach, 1873-1936;
sermon preached by Father
Henry Carr in St. Basil's
Church, Toronto, September
1936..... 67
- The Vow of Poverty; conference
given by Father Francis
Forster in the study hall of
St. Michael's College,
Toronto, June 20, 1923..... 79
- Father Cornelius J. Sheehan, 1902-
1939; sermon preached by
Father Henry Carr in St.
Basil's Church, Toronto,
February 9, 1939..... 104
- Basilians in Texas, 1900-1957;
address by the Very Reverend
Anton J. Frank at the ground
breaking ceremony for Jones
Hall, University of St.
Thomas, Houston, May 30, 1957 120
- Father F. Daniel Meader, 1880-1924
sermon preached by Father
Edmund McCorkell in St.
Basil's Church, Toronto,
October 9, 1924..... 136

- Father Leo V. McGrady, 1920-1965;
sermon preached by Father
John Sheehan in St. Basil's
Church, Toronto, July 15,
1965..... 144
- St. Michael's College Centenary,
1352-1952; sermon preached by
Bishop R.H. Dignan in St.
Michael's Cathedral, Toronto,
September 29, 1952..... 156
- Father Uldège J. Girard, 1910-1966
sermon preached by Father
John Gaughan in Holy Rosary
Church, Toronto, January 29,
1966..... 173
- Bene Merenti Medal Investiture;
talk given by Father James
Donlon at the conferring of
papal medals on Mrs. John
Flynn and Mrs. John Field in
St. Basil's Church, Toronto,
March 3, 1966..... 183
- Father Simon A. Perdue, 1893-1966;
sermon preached by Father
Edmund McCorkell in St.
Basil's Church, Toronto,
March 10, 1966..... 186

Constitutiones Societatis Presbyterorum S. Basilii, 1913:

Pars Prima

De Societatis fine.....	1
De Novitiatu.....	1
De obligatione tendendi ad perfectionem.....	5
De votorum utilitate.....	6
De votis in nostra Societate.....	8
De professione.....	8
De formula votorum temporalium....	9
De voto castitatis.....	10
De virtutibus quae specialem habent connexionem cum castitate et sine quibus difficillimum est castitatis votum servare.....	11
De voto obedientiae.....	18
De voto paupertatis.....	20
De modo sese gerendi erga mundum et consanguineos.....	24
De correctione fraterna.....	25

Contents	Volume 30	48
----------	-----------	----

De spiritu Societatis.....	26
Quid observandum ut floreat Societas.....	28
Quaedam varia animadversiones.....	30
De regimine spirituali Societatis.	32
De exclusione professorum.....	33
De suffragiis pro sodalibus defunctis.....	33
De Scholasticatu.....	34

Pars Secunda

De regimine et administratione oeconomica Societatis.....	36
De Capitulo Generali.....	39
De Moderatore Generali.....	45
De Consilio Generali.....	47
De Secretario Generali.....	51
De Oeconomo Generali.....	52
De Moderatore Provinciali.....	53
De Novitiorum Magistro.....	54

Contents	Volume 30	49
De domibus et superioribus localibus.....		56
De procuratoribus localibus.....		59
De Studiorum Directoribus.....		60
De professoribus.....		61
De Magistris discipulorum custodibus.....		62
De patribus spiritualibus.....		62
De Superiore Scholasticatus.....		63
De Visitoribus.....		63
De Capitulo Provinciali.....		64
De Consilio Provinciali.....		65
De Missionibus.....		67
De praecentia.....		69
De honoris ordine servando.....		70
Decretum approbationis ad septen- nium, Sept. 11, 1913.....		71
Constitutions of the Basilian Fathers, draft made in 1898.		73
Government of the Institute.....		73

The General Chapter.....	74
Chapter for the election of the Superior General and the general officers.....	77
The Superior General.....	81
The General Council.....	84
Regulations concerning the Treasurer General.....	88
The Secretary General.....	90
The Master of Novices.....	91
The Province and the Provincial..	92
Local Houses and Local Superiors.	95
The Local Treasurer.....	97

Constitutions Presbyterorum
Societatis Sancti Basilii,
Mense Martio, 1894.

Pars Prima

De Societate fine.....	99
De Societatis forma.....	100
De Superioris Generalis potestate	102
De Adsistentium Consilio.....	103
De Procuratore Generali.....	105
De praecipuis in Societate officiis.....	106

Pars Secunda

De votis.....	113
De Capitulo Generali.....	114
De electionibus.....	116
De Novitiatu.....	119
De Scholasticatu.....	121

De regimine spirituali Societatis	122
De regimine temporali Societatis.	123
De professione.....	126

Constitutiones Directoriae

De obligatione tendendi ad perfectionem.....	129
De votis.....	130
De pietate.....	137
De virtutibus aliquot quae maxime ad Societatem spectant.....	147
Quid observandum ut floreat Societas.....	153
Quaedam variae animadversiones...	155

Constitutiones et Regulae Congregationis Sti. Basilii, 1863

Pars Prima

1. Finis Congregationis.....	160
2. Forma Congregationis.....	161
3. De Praeposito Generali.....	163
4. De Concilio Congregationis....	164
5. De Procuratori Generali.....	166
6. De Superioribus Localibus.....	167
7. De Visitoribus.....	168
8. De votis.....	169
9. De electionibus.....	169
10. De Capitulo Generali.....	172
11. De Novitiis.....	174
12. De Scholari tirocinio.....	175
13. De regimine spirituali Congregationis.....	176

14. De regimine temporali	
Congregationis.....	177
15. De professione.....	180

Secunda Pars

1. De obligatione ad perfectionem	
spectandi.....	182
2. De votis.....	183
De voto Paupertatis.....	184
De voto Stabilitatis....	186
De voto Castitatis.....	187
De voto Obedientiae.....	188
3. De Pietate.....	190
4. De Exercitiis Pietatis.....	191
5. De virtutibus quae sunt	
pietatis robur.....	194
6. De aliis virtutibus quae direc-	
tius ad Sodalitatem per-	
tinent.....	198
7. De iis quae Sodalitio in-	
coepta maxime prosper-	
abunt.....	204
8. Quaedam generatim adnotantur..	206

I N D E X

- Abalos, David Thomas, (1939-),
taught at St. Charles College,
Sudbury, 1963-64, XXVIII, 25
- Abend, Joseph John, CSB, (1920-),
present at the blessing of the cor-
nerstone of the Basilian House of
Studies, Windsor, Nov. 28, 1964,
XXIV, 161
- Aboulin, Jean Joseph Marie, CSB, (1841-
1931), XXII, 24, 76; XXVI, 51, 175;
deacon at Funeral of Father Thomas
Gignac, April 7, 1915, XXI, 15;
interest in the history of Assump-
tion Parish, XXVI, 75; Master of
Novices, 1893-1903, XXIV, 154; mem-
ber of the academy of St. Basil,
Assumption College, Windsor, 1874,
XXII, 175; sang Funeral Mass of
Father Peter O'Donohue, March 6,
1915, XXI, 9
- Actorie, Joseph Marié, abbé, (1768-
1838), XXIII, 9, 162
- Actorie, Joseph Marie Julien, CSB,
(1803-1864), XXIII, 162; born April
6, 1803, died October 28, 1864, XXII,
100; meditation on the love of Jesus
crucified before the feast of St.
Francis of Assisi, XXV, 103-106;
novena of meditations on obedience
before the feast of St. Joseph, XXV,
1-32; novena of meditations on study
before the feast of St. Basil, XXV,
67-102; novena of meditations on
vocation before the feast of the
Presentation of the BVM, XXV, 33-66;
received letter from Bishop Char-

- Actorie, Julien, CSB, (cont'd), bonnel, June 17, 1864, XXIII, 123-126; rules and constitutions to be obeyed in a spirit of faith, XXVII, 81; transferred Basilian Novitiate to Feyzin, XXIII, 173; urged confreres to walk in the footsteps of the first Basilians, XXVII, 49; went to Rome to obtain the approbation of the Basilian Fathers, August 1, 1863, XXIII, 172
- Algeria, Bishop Charbonnel advised Father Jean Soulerin to be cautious about sending priests, July 27, 1868, XXIII, 152
- Agrain, Marquis, cousin of Bishop Charbonnel, was married on September 17, 1868, XXIII, 154
- Alboussieres, Louis, CSB, XXII, 112
- Alfred, Sister M., SNJM, pioneer sister of the Holy Names at St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXVI, 106
- Allen, Elliott Bernard, CSB, (1921-), XXIV, 76; appointed to the philosophy staff of the University of British Columbia, 1954, XXVI, 213; sick in St. Paul's Hospital, Vancouver, October 1961, XXVIII, 13
- Allen, Francis Valentine, Bp., (1909- XXIV, 40
- Allnoch, Carl Mitchell, CSB, (1908-), XXIX, 135
- Allor, Edward William, CSB, (1890-), XXII, 191, 199; XXIV, 4; assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1946-1954, XXIV, 159; census district, Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1943,

- Allor, Edward William, CSB, (cont'd),
XXII, 195; letter, July 2, 1957, to
Father James Embser giving information
about Father Edmund Toussaint
Burns, XXII, 26-31; on door Wednesday
and Friday at Assumption Parish,
1943, XXII, 198; student at Assump-
tion College, Windsor, 1913-17 and
1920-21, XXII, 38
- Aloysius, St., see Congzaga, Aloysius,
SJ, Saint
- Abrose, Sister, CSJ, XXI, 8
- Anderson, Andy, sports editor, XXVI, 151
- Andrean High School, Gary, Local Rule
of the Basilian Fathers, 1962, XXIV,
195-205; St. Basil is the titular
of the chapel in the Basilian Resid-
ence, XXIV, 202
- Andrieux, Paul, OMI, (1825-1919), XXVI,
51
- Angel, Corinne, Miss, XXVI, 114
- Anglin, Gerald Falconbridge, CSB, (1902-
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,
Toronto, 1961- , XXIV, 160
- Anglin, lawyer, XXI, 70
- Aquinas Institute, Rochester, Basilian
Fathers asked to contribute \$10,000
to the Building Fund of the new St.
Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 16;
five Basilians teaching in 1928 would
need to increase to fifteen by 1934,
XXIV, 151
- Armstrong, David Linus, CSB, (1941-),
member of the first group of schol-
astics to move into the Basilian
House of Studies, Windsor, May 31,
1965, XXIV, 166

- Arnoux, François Régis, CSB, (1824-1891), born February 12, 1824, died August 21, 1891, XXII, 102
- Arthur, Eric Ross, (1898-), biography of William Hay, architect for St. Basil's Church, 1856, XXII, 97-98; origin of street names in Toronto, XXII, 99; St. Basil's Church, Church, XXII, 96
- Askin, W., XXVI, 51
- Assumption College, Windsor, Academy of St. Basil, extracts from minutes, 1874-81, XXII, 174-190; act of incorporation received royal assent on August 16, 1858, XXIX, 36; Alumni Association formed about 1903, XXII, 94, 95; alumni consulted by Father Francis Forster, April 5, 1910, on a change in the college curriculum, XXII, 143-144; alumni day kept on June 14th, XXII, 89; athletic history recalled by Father Charles Collins, XXII, 39-53; Basilian Fathers asked to contribute \$50,000 to the Building Fund of St. Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 16; book-keeping class held 4:45-5:30 p.m., 1888, XXII, 65; bookstore in the 1880's, XXII, 81; candy pond in the 1880's, XXII, 80; chemistry class held 4:45-5:30 p.m., 1888, XXII, 65; Christian Brothers Hymnal replaced by St. Basil's Hymnal about 1891, XXII, 75; college catalogue, 1888, XXII, 93; Commencement Day in the 1880's, XXII, 90; cornerstone of the original building laid

Assumption College, Windsor, (cont'd),
in 1855, XXIX, 33; debt was \$35,200
on September 1, 1887, XXII, 142;
discouraged attendance by day stud-
ents, 1890, XXVI, 80; Dominicans
withdrawing at Christmas, 1867,
XXIII, 137; dormitory, 1888, XXII,
54, 69; dramatics, 1888, XXII, 71;
educating at no cost to the Basilian
Fathers twenty-five scholastics,
1944, XXIV, 14; enrolment averaged
82 boarders and 10 day students,
1886-87, XXII, 142; enrolment 145
boarders and 10 day students in 2nd
term of 1889-90, XXVI, 80; examin-
ations in the 1880's, XXII, 78;
Father Michael Ferguson's Garden,
XXII, 83ff; Father Joseph Malbos
taught at the College, 1857-58, XXIII,
170; field day held on October 9,
feast of St. Denis, XXII, 87; fin-
ancial report, 1870-71, XXII, 138-
140; 1886-87, XXII, 141-142; first
coming of the Basilian Fathers in
1857, XXIII, 159; ground plan show-
ing location of buildings and play-
ing fields, 1888, XXII, 51; the
Grove in the 1880's, XXII, 79; im-
provements proposed by Father Fran-
cis Forster approved Feb. 4, 1915,
XXI, 4; library started about 1891
by Father Thomas Heydon, XXII, 49;
list of Basilian Alumni, 1870-1924,
XXII, 38; the Little Yard, XXII, 86;
Local Rule of the Basilian Fathers,
September 1948, XXII, 145-156;

Assumption College, Windsor, (cont'd),
mathematics taught 3:00-4:30 p.m.,
1888, XXII, 65; meditation for stud-
ents, 1888, XXII, 55; menu for stud-
ents, 1888, XXII, 57, 58, 61, 62,
66; Month of May religious observance
in the 1880's, XXII, 82; new chapel
wing built on site of Father Michael
Ferguson's Garden, 1908, XXII, 85;
new handball alley built about 1891,
XXII, 72; new toilets for students
installed, 1888, XXII, 55; newspaper
account of the college's history,
July 18, 1890, XXVI, 64-81; news-
paper report of proposed transfer
to London, February 19, 1923, XXVI,
108-109; night prayer held at 8:45
p.m., 1888, XXII, 68; no private
rooms for students, 1888, XXII, 68;
observed Golden Jubilee, May 26,
1920, XXVI, 24; one third of the
priests in the Diocese of Detroit
received part or all of their edu-
cation at Assumption College, 1890,
XXVI, 81; opened on February 10,
1857, with 26 boarders and to day
students, XXIX, 35; opened under
Jesuit direction, XXVI, 76; Order
of the Day and Week in 1888, recalled
by Father Charles College, XXII, 54-
95; original building erected in
1856, XXVI, 76; philosophers should
not have private rooms, decision of
the Basilian Fathers Provincial
Council, July 28, 1891, XXVIII, 154;
reading at meals, 1888, XXII, 62;

Assumption College, Windsor, (cont'd), refectory, 1888, XXII, 61; results of weekly competition announced by Superior at study period on Monday morning, 1888, XXII, 60; retreat for students held during May in the 1880's, XXII, 77; rising hour for students was 5:30 a.m., 1888, XXII, 54; St. Patrick Day Walk to Walker-ville in the 1880's, XXII, 74; school reopened on the second Tuesday of September, 1890, XXVI, 80; sermon at centenary, 1857-1957, preached by Father Ernest Lajeunesse, February 10, 1957, XXIX, 27-38; sermon preached to students in the study hall at 7:00 a.m. on Sunday mornings by the Superior, 1888, XXII, 56; spiritual reading for students in study hall at 5:45 p.m., 1888, XXII, 75; staff, 1888-89, XXII, 92-93; staff, 1889-90, XXVI, 79; students attended High Mass in Assumption Church, 1888, XXII, 76; students Mass at 7:00 a.m., 1888, XXII, 56; study hall lighted by gasoline lamp, 1888, XXII, 67; Supplement to the Local Rule of the Basilian Fathers, for scholastics, 1950, XXII, 157-167; testimonials, 1888, XXII, 60; Tuesday and Thursday afternoons were half holidays, 1888, XXII, 64; tuition, room and board cost \$150 in 1890, XXVI, 80; two thirds of students came from USA in 1890, XXVI, 80; under Benedictine control for a few years, XXVI, 76; walk for students, 1880's, XXII, 73;

- Assumption College, Windsor, (cont'd),
weekly competitions held on Thursday
morning, 9:00-10:30, 1888, XXII, 81
- Assumption Parish, Windsor, canonically
erected in 1767, XXVI, 68; XXIX, 31;
Jesuits withdrew in 1859, XXVI, 73;
Local Rule of the Basilian Fathers,
September 1943, XXII, 191-201;
Mission to the Huron Indians men-
tioned in letter of Father Armand
de la Richardie, June 21, 1741, XXIX,
30; newspaper account of parish his-
tory, July 18, 1890, XXVI, 64; pre-
sented mitre to Bishop-elect Denis
O'Connor, October 1890, XXVI, 46;
registers of baptisms, marriages and
deaths go back to 1760, XXVI, 74;
tower and sanctuary built in 1874,
XXVI, 73
- Assumption University, Windsor, affili-
ation of Canterbury College praised
by Jacques Maritain, January 16,
1958, XXIV, 171; division of author-
ity in the Basilian Fathers commu-
nity between Local Superior who was
also President and the First Coun-
cillor, September 14, 1955, XXIV,
179-181
- Audibert, Auguste, CSB, (1840-),
born December 17, 1840, XXII, 106
- Aureille, Edouard, CSB, (1862-1934),
born September 21, 1862, died April
5, 1934, XXII, 110
- Aureille, Emile, CSB, (1870-1937), born
December 12, 1870, died November 2,
1937, XXII, 110

- Austin, Mary Philip Walsh, (1904-1959),
received religious habit at Toronto
Novitiate, August 12, 1922, XXI, 180
Austin, Sister (Warnock), CSJ, (d.1916),
buried February 4, 1916, XXI, 59
Aylward, Katie, XXI, 137
Aylwood, Dora, XXI, 116
- Baker, H.J., Rev., (d.1909), pastor of
St. Joseph's Parish, Waxahachie,
Texas, 1903, XXVI, 114
Balandrau, Jean, CSB, (1840-), born
November 29, 1840, XXII, 104
Ball, Miss, Hepworth, XXI, 38
Bammel, Eugene Carl, CSB, (1935-),
XXVIII, 76
Bandiera, Dino, football star at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
Bannon, Joseph Murray, CSB, (1925-),
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,
Toronto, 1963- , XXIV, 160
Barron, Charles, Rev., (d.1961), XXI,
133, 137
Barrot, Leo, scholastic withdrew March
20, 1902, XXIV, 59
Barry, Edward, Dornoch, XXI, 56, 81,
88, 92, 94, 125
Barry, Michael, Dornoch, XXI, 87
Barry, Mrs., Dornoch, XXI, 62, 92, 94,
104, 137, 162, 164
Barry, Mrs. Edward, sent Lourdes water
by Father Nicholas Roche, August 3,
1915, XXI, 28
Barry, Richard Edward, (1940-),
novice when American Novitiate was
transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,
to Pontiac, Mich., June 19, 1959,
XXII, 7

- Barry, Thomas Francis, Bp., XXI, 22, 24
Bart, Peter Joseph, Rev., (1897-1950),
student at Assumption College, Windsor,
1914-17, XXII, 38
Bartlet, George, XXVI, 51
Baseball, at Assumption College, Windsor,
in the 1880's, XXII, 40ff
Basil, St. (329?-379), Novena of med-
itations before his feast, XXV, 67-
102; written by Father Julien Ac-
torie, XXVII, 111
Basilian Fathers, adopted the Breviary
pro clero Roman, 1886, XXVII, 178;
annual retreat at Annonay opened
September 19, 1887, XXVII, 180; at
St. Michael's College, Toronto,
August 22, 1892, XXVII, 106; August
21, 1893, XXVII, 112; apostolate in
higher education, 1956, XXVI, 212;
asked by Bishop Charbonnel to send
priests to the Diocese of Toronto,
December 9, 1850, XXIII, 39; an
Association of diocesan priests in
1822, XXIX, 80; attended night pray-
ers with students at Assumption Col-
lege, Windsor, in 1880's, XXII, 68;
Bishop Charbonnel asked for a com-
mendatory letter in support of re-
quest for approbation, 1863, XXIII,
125; Bishop Charbonnel counted on a
Basilian foundation in the Diocese
of Toronto, 1851, XXIII, 44; came
to Assumption College, Windsor, in
1870, XXVI, 24; centenary of arrival
in America, 1850-1950, XXII, 1-2;

Basilian Fathers, (cont'd), coming to Texas, XXVI, 117; conference for teachers of English at St. Michael's College, Toronto, June 26-28, 1933, XXII, 3; consecrated to the Sacred Heart by the 1879 General Chapter, XXVII, 150; Constitutions, 1863, Latin text, XXX, 159-209; Latin text, 1894, XXX, 99-158; English draft of a revision, 1898, XXX, 73-98; Latin text, 1913, XXX, 1-72; Constitutions, approbation deferred in 1863, XXIX, 82; refused in 1897 with request for rewriting in conformity with the Normae, XXIV, 25; Constitutions, revision made at 1898 General Chapter distributed to confreres in 1900, XXIV, 26; revision ordered by Holy See in 1909, XXIV, 26; Constitutions revised at 1913 General Chapter approved for seven years, August 9, 1913, XXIV, 27; Constitutions, short history of in letter of Father M.V. Kelly to Father Henry Carr, September 4, 1939, XXIV, 24-27; Daily Prayers, 1894, XXVIII, 96-98; used in 1930, XXVII, 38-41; Decree of Praise received from Holy See in 1837, XXIX, 80; efforts of Bishop Charbonnel to obtain candidates for the Basilian Novitiate, 1857, XXIII, 93; final vows taken when called to the subdiaconate, Constitutions 1913, Art. 11, XXX, 5; first Rule drawn from Holy Scripture and the canons of the Church, XXVII, 56; formally organized

Basilian Fathers, (cont'd), in 1822, XXIX, 165; foundest in the oldest Franciscan convent in France, XXVIII, 194; General Chapter of 1898 favored remaining a Pia Sodalitas, XXIV, 26; General Chapter convoked to meet in Toronto, 1921, was not held, XXIX, 79; history, 1800-1864, written by Father Charles Roume in 1964, XXIII, 157; history of Toronto foundation, 1850-1860, written by Father Francis Boland, 1955, XXIII, 160; history of foundations in Texas recounted by Msgr. Anton Frank, 1957, XXIX, 120-135; interval of two years between subdiaconate and the diaconate adopted, 1887, XXVII, 177; invited to the Diocese of Toronto by Bishop Charbonnel, March 30, 1852, XXIII, 46; Latin text of Constitutions printed in March 1894, XXX, 99-158; meditation on the means of obtaining our special end given by Father Victorin Marijon, 1887, XXV, 209; Necrology, France, 1838-1965, compiled by Father Charles Roume, XXII, 100-112; newspaper account of centennial in America, 1850-1950, XXVI, 172-174; newspaper account of General Chapter elections, August 18, 1922, XXVI, 155-157; novenas of meditations before feasts of community patrons, XXV, 1-107; observations of Bishop Charbonnel on the religious life of members at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1857, XXIII, 113;

Basilian Fathers, (cont'd), open a House of Studies for scholastics in Houston, September 1961, XXVI, 117; order of precedence, January 20, 1880, XXVIII, 99-101; patrons are the Blessed Virgin, St. Joseph, St. Basil and St. Francis of Assisi, 1913, XXX, 1; placed under the special protection of the Sacred Heart, September 19, 1880, XXVIII, 126; practices of piety, XXVII, 98ff; recruits for work in the Diocese of Toronto, 1850, XXIII, 33; request of General Council to retain qualified vow of poverty granted May 4, 1898, but on condition the Congregation become a Pia Sodalitas, XXIX, 84-85; returned to Assumption College, Windsor, in 1870, XXIX, 37; scholastics to take courses in education at Toronto Normal School, 1902, XXIV, 1; took charge of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, January 18, 1878, XXVI, 82; took vows in 1852, XXIX, 81; transferred school to Annonay in 1802, XXIX, 165; travel expenses, regulations issued April 1884, XXVIII, 102-106; two Provinces erected into distinct Congregations, June 14, 1922, XXIX, 79; vacation with family limited to fifteen days, XXVII, 178; vow of poverty as understood in 1863, XXIX, 82-83; won appeal against trial verdict in St. Basil's College lawsuit, 1923, XXVI, 23; work with Mexicans in Texas, XXIX, 131ff;

- Basilian Fathers, Diocese of Viviers, suffrages for deceased members of the Basilian Fathers of Toronto, 1931, XXII, 24
- Basilian, Fathers, Province of Canada, Book of Customs for the Provincial Residence, 1891, XXVIII, 148-205; building a Novitiate in Toronto, April 30, 1892, XXVI, 1; colleges asked to appoint a Director of Studies and a Master of Discipline, August 19, 1883, XXVIII, 200; common religious exercises, 1912, XXVIII, 135-136; delegates elected to 1921 General Chapter met in Toronto and accepted the request of the Province of France for the separation of the two Provinces, XXIX, 79; first curial tax payments due July 1888, XXVIII, 117; General Rules, 1922, XXVIII, 137-143; necessity of native vocations urged by Father Adrien Fayolle, December 8, 1883, XXVII, 156; Order of the day, 1914, XXVIII, 121-122; powers of the Provincial in America, November 21, 1887, XXVIII, 110-120; Provincial Council decided, July 28, 1891, that philosophers in colleges should not have private rooms, XXVIII, 154; Provincial Endowment Fund established, 1887, XXVIII, 117; Register of Ordinations, 1890-1907, XXIV, 54-61; regulations for local councils, August 31, 1921, XXVIII, 144-147; regulations made at the Provincial Chapter, 1904, XXVIII, 107-109;

- Basilian Fathers, Province of Canada, (cont'd), responsible for travel expenses of novices sent to the Beaconsfield Novitiate, 1887, XXVIII, 119; rising hour fixed at 5:30, year round July 14, 1889, XXVIII, 90; to open a Scholasticate as soon as possible, December 8, 1893, XXVII, 115; used daily prayers printed for the students of St. Michael's College, Toronto, in 1885, XXVIII, 182, 189
- Basilian Fathers, Province of France, General Rules, 1880, XXVIII, 123-124; hastened ordination to the subdiaconate to save members from military service, XXVII, 176; petitioned the Holy See for the separation of the two Provinces, 1921, XXIX, 79
- Basilian Fathers of Toronto, General Chapter of 1922 voted 14-2 in favor of the status of a religious Congregation, XXIX, 88; majority of members approved during year 1922-23 the decision of the General Chapter of 1922 in favor of the status of a religious Congregation, XXIX, 88; no support for the status of a Pia Sodalitas at the 1922 General Chapter, XXIX, 92; practice of the simple vow of poverty explained by Father Francis Forster, June 20, 1923, XXIX, 95ff; provision for those who did not take the simple vow of poverty in 1922, XXIX, 90, 93; Sacred Congregation of Religious approved, May 7, 1923, decision of the General

- Basilian Fathers of Toronto, (cont'd),
Chapter in favor of the simple vow
of poverty, XXIX, 89; suffrages for
deceased members of the Basilian
Fathers of the Diocese of Viviers,
1931, XXII, 24; survey made in 1928
by Father Francis Forster, XXIV,
149-153
- Basilian House of Studies, Houston,
account of opening, 1961, XXVI, 117-19
- Basilian House of Studies, Windsor,
cornerstone blessed by Father Joseph
Wey, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161;
occupied, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 163
- Basilian Parishes, asked to contribute
\$25,000 to the building fund of St.
Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 18
- Basilian spirit, opinion of Father
Henry Carr, 1956, XXIV, 74
- Basilian Teacher, The, first published
November 1955, XXVIII, 65; report on
operations, 1960, XXVIII, 63-74
- Bauer, David William, CSB, (1924-),
football star at St. Michael's Col-
lege, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Beaune, George Edward, CSB, (1926-),
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,
Toronto, January to July, 1956,
XXIV, 159
- Bedini, Cajetan, Cardinal, (1806-1864),
visit to Montreal, 1853, XXIII,
115, 172
- Belden, Nick, student at St. Thomas
High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Belleau, Henri, OMI, Bp., (1896-),
present at the Pontifical Mass on
the centenary of St. Michael's Col-
lege, Sept. 29, 1952, XXVI, 134

- Bellisile, Henry Stanislaus, CSB, (1891-1938), XXI, 171; XXIX, 107; letter to Father Henry Carr, June 6, 1933, inviting him to attend a conference of English teachers at St. Michael's College, Toronto, June 26-28, XXII, 3; member of the 1911 graduation class of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 130
- Belliveau, J.E., Basilians celebrating century of activity, newspaper account of centenary, 1850-1950, XXVI, 172-174
- Bench, married by Father Nicholas Roche on March 2, 1915, XXI, 8
- Bendickson, Chatsworth, XXI, 88
- Benedict XV, Pope, (1854-1922), died at 8:00 a.m. Roman time, Sunday, January 22, 1922, XXI, 157; petition to prepared by Father Nicholas Roche, April 20, 1915, XXI, 17
- Benedictines, taught at Assumption College, Windsor, before 1870, XXIX, 37
- Benner, Harold David, left Toronto Novitiate, August 6, 1920, XXI, 141; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1914-17, XXII, 38
- Bennett, married by Father Nicholas Roche, March 2, 1915, XXI, 8
- Bennett, John Martin, (1889-), XXI, 92, 98
- Bennett, William John, (1911-), guest at the silver jubilee dinner of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, November 30, 1964, XXIV, 40; received guests at the

- Bennett, William John, (cont'd), centennial reception of St. Michael's College, Toronto, October 1952, XXVI, 126
- Bennings, XXI, 132
- Bensette, Mrs., sister of Father Edmund Toussaint Burns, XXII, 30
- Benwitz, Donald Earl, CSB, (1940-), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- Bergin, Miss, XXVI, 176
- Bernard of Clairvaux, St., (1091?-1153), sorrow on the death of his brother Gerard, XXIX, 115
- Bernes, M. de, graduate of the College of Annonay, XXIII, 130, 131
- Bernice, Sister, CSJ, Toronto, XXII, 119
- Berry, Ed., XXVI, 152
- Berry, Joseph Gerald, Abp., (1902-), account of Father Patrick Dowd refusing appointment as Coadjutor Bishop of Toronto, 1853, XXIII, 165; present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Berthilde, Sister (Fitzgerald), CSJ, (d.1944), XXI, 32
- Berthold, Sister M., SNJM, taught for more than twenty years in St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXVI, 107
- Beschlechern, Jim, XXI, 112
- Beuglet, Luke Léon, CSB, (1878-1955), XXII, 191, 199; XXI, 14; aesthetic

- Beuglet, Luke Léon, CSB, (cont'd),
taste, XXVI, 102; on door Thursdays
at Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1943,
XXII, 198; pastor of St. John the
Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1925-
XXVI, 101; student at Assumption
College, Windsor, 1902-04, XXII, 38;
took census in rural section of
Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1943,
XXII, 194
- Bezaire, Maurice Theophile, (1877-),
admitted to first profession,
August 15, 1905, XXIV, 60; received
tonsure, August 5, 1906, XXIV, 60;
student at Assumption College,
Windsor, 1892-93, 1897-98, XXII, 38
- Black, Francis Henry, CSB, (1927-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1959-65, XXVIII, 23, 24, 26
- Black, Frederick, football star at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Black, Frederick Arthur, CSB, (1924-
XXVIII, 76
- Black, Mrs. Frederick G., founding
Councillor of St. Basil's Seminary
Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- Blackburn, James David, (1940-),
novice when the American Novitiate
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,
XXII, 7
- Blais, André Albert, Bp., (1842-1919),
XXVI, 60
- Blanchet, Emile Arsène, ABp, (1886-),
present at the Pontifical Mass on
the centenary of St. Michael's Col-
lege, Toronto, September 29, 1952,
XXVI, 134

- Blidah, Algeria, Basilian Fathers
opened a College, 1868, XXIII, 175
- Bobichon, Emile, CSB, (1876-1959), died
August 27, 1959, XXII, 112
- Bodineau, Auguste, CSB, (1844-1875),
scholastic, born August 8, 1844, died
February 16, 1875, XXII, 101
- Boehler, Edward F., Rev., XXIV, 41
- Bohan, Toronto, XXI, 33
- Boland, John, XXI, 142, 151, 171
- Boland, John Francis, CSB, (1916-),
wrote history of the Basilian Fathers
in Toronto, 1850-1860, XXIII, 160
- Bolgers, Dundalk, XXI, 27
- Bonacum, Thomas, Bp., (1847-1911),
XXIV, 174
- Bondy, Louis Joseph, CSB, (1894-),
XXIV, 175; student at Assumption
College, Windsor, 1905-06, 1907-10,
XXII, 38
- Bonfils, Frédéric, CSB, (1847-1918),
born January 10, 1847, died, March
13, 1918, XXII, 107
- Bonnaud, Louis, CSB, (1835-), born
November 7, 1835, XXII, 103
- Bonnet, Pierre, CSB, (1830-1870), born
July 1, 1830, died October 8, 1870,
XXII, 101
- Bonomi, John F., Rev. (died 1958),
Hamilton, XXI, 100
- Bord, Antoine, CSB, (1826-1902), born
December 15, 1826, died October 22,
1902, XXII, 104
- Borecki, Isadore, Bp. (1911-),
present at the Pontifical Mass on the
centenary of St. Michael's College,
Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134;

- Borecki, Isadore, Bp., (cont'd), present at the Pontifical Mass on the centenary of the Basilian Fathers in America, June 14, 1950, XXVI, 174
- Borgess, Caspar Henry, Bp., (1826-1890), conferred orders at Assumption College, Windsor, February 2, 1877, XXII, 183
- Bosc, Henri, CSB, XXII, 103
- Boubat, Barthélemy, Rev. (1832-), XXVI, 51
- Boucher, Adolphe, student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1903-08, XXII, 38
- Bouchet, Maurice, CSB, (1855-1942), born October 23, 1855, died December 6, 1942, XXII, 111
- Bouchet, Xavier, CSB, (1841-), born December 25, 1841, XXII, 107
- Boué, Louis, SJ, (d.1845), died October 11, 1845, XXVI, 86; pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1843-45, XXVI, 84
- Bourdage, Mrs., XXI, 170
- Bourguignon, Theodore, OFMCap, to preach annual retreat of the Basilian Fathers at Annonay, 1868, XXIII, 146
- Bourke, T.A., XXVI, 51
- Bowie, James Joseph, CSB, (1923-), present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161
- Boykin, Robert William, CSB, (1941-), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7

- Boylan, Eugne, OCist, (1905-1964),
preached annual retreat of Basilian
Fathers at Assumption High School,
XXIX, 47
- Boyle, Leonard E., OP, XXIV, 40
- Boyle, Patrick, editor of the Irish-
Canadian, XXIV, 136
- Brady, R.E.M., Rev., (1861-1922),
Hamilton, XXVI, 56
- Brancheau, Lafayette Isidore, Rev.,
(1860-), XXVI, 51
- Bravais, Camille, abbé, (1806-1866),
XXIII, 86; taught at the College of
Annonay, XXIII, 168
- Brebner, James, registrar of the Uni-
versity of Toronto, XXII, 12, 13,
120; zealous for the interests of
St. Michael's College, XXVIII, 45
- Breen, Gerard B., Rev., acolyte at the
Pontifical Mass on the centenary of
St. Michael's College, Toronto,
September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Brennan, Bud, received guests at the
centennial reception of St. Michael's
College, Toronto, October 1952,
XXVI, 126
- Brennan, Edward M., Msgr., Assistant
Priest at the Pontifical Mass on the
centenary of St. Michael's College,
Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 132
- Brennan, Laurence, CSB, (1847-1904),
Director of Studies at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, in the 1870's,
XXIV, 134; spoke at the laying of
the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novi-
tiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 8
- Brenna, M.J., Barrie, XXII, 119

- Bret, Jean Marie, CSB, (1872-1908),
died March 1908, XXII, 106
- Brezik, Leon Alfred, CSB, (1920-),
novice, 1939, XXII, 119
- Brohan, nurse, XXI, 6, 102
- Brougham, Miss, XXI, 120, 161
- Broussard, John Sheehan, CSB, (1919-
novice, 1939, XXII, 119
- Brown, George, (1818-1880), XXIV, 131
- Brown, J.E., Very Rev., charter member
of the Board of Management of St.
Mark's College, Vancouver, XXVII, 211
- Brown, Richard, football star at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Brown, William James, CSB, (1915-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1955-61, XXVIII, 21, 22, 23
- Brownson's Review, set offered Father
Robert McBrady February 12, 1883,
price \$100, XXII, 168
- Bruchesi, Paul, Abp., (1855-1939),
XXVI, 56
- Bruder, Barry Patrick, XXIV, 78
- Brunel, Louis, CSB, (1837-), born
August 24, 1837, XXII, 107
- Bruyère, Jean Marie, Msgr., (1796-1888),
XXIII, 170; appointed Vicar General
of the Diocese of London, 1867,
XXIII, 137; arrival in Toronto, 1853,
XXIII, 118, 172; received letter
from Bishop Charbonnel, August 18,
1857, XXIII, 104-106; transferred
to the Diocese of London after the
resignation of Bishop Charbonnel,
XXIII, 174
- Bubba, Thomas, head of Parents' Club,
St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1964-
65, XXVIII, 26

- Buckley, Patrick L., CSB, (1844-1913),
Mass for him at Dornoch, September
4, 1916, XXI, 93; student at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXIV, 127
- Bufferne, Vincent, CSB, (1849-),
born July 7, 1849, XXII, 107
- Bulger, Mary, mother of James Roach,
XXIV, 156
- Burbott, Eugene John Michael, CSB,
(1921-1962), graduate of Aquinas
Institute, Rochester, XXIX, 7;
sermon preached at his funeral, July
17, 1962, by Father Francis Monaghan
XXIX, 7-14; taught at St. Thomas
High School, Houston, XXIX, 8
- Burke, James, football star at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Burke, James Vincent, CSB, (1899-1949),
XXI, 151; deacon at Funeral Mass for
Gerard McCarroll a novice who died
August 26, 1939, XXII, 118
- Burke, Joseph Aloysius, Bp., (1886-1962),
present at the Pontifical Mass on the
centenary of St. Michael's College,
Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Burke, Richard Thomas, CSB, (1859-1941),
XXI, 12, 13, 14, 20, 37, 65, 92, 137,
174; present at the blessing of St.
Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October
4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Burke, Thomas Martin Aloysius, Bp.,
(1840-1915), Funeral January 24,
1915, XXI, 3
- Burns, Edmund Eugene, CSB, (1908-1961),
football star at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, XXVI, 180

- Burns, Edmund Toussaint, CSB, (1884-1928), biographical sketch by Father Edward Allor, 1957, XXII, 26ff; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1900-04, XXII, 38; vocation from St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXVI, 92
- Burns, Francis Leo, CSB, (1905-), scholastic member of the first Basilian staff at Catholic Central High School, Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 63; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1917-27, XXII, 38
- Burns, Leo Dennis, CSB, (1934-), biographer of Father Jean Soulerin, XXIII, 160, 161
- Burns, Mrs., sick parishioner, St. Basil's parish, Toronto, April 1915, XXI, 17; in St. Michael's Hospital, July 2, 1920, XXI, 137
- Burt, Clarry, (d.1965), football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Buss, Mrs., XXI, 116
- Butler, James Edward Patrick, (1902-renewed vows at St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, August 17, 1920, XXI, 142
- Byrne, Christopher E., Bp., (1867-1950), XXVI, 22, 23; founded the University of St. Thomas, Houston, 1947, XXIX, 132ff; invited the Basilian Fathers to take charge of St. Anne's Parish, Houston, 1928, XXIX, 130; letter, July 13, 1944, to Father Hubert Coughlin sending testimonial letters, XXII, 9-10

- Caddigan, student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1870's, XXIV, 126
- Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe, (1658-1730), founder of Detroit, 1701, XXIX, 28
- Caldwell, William, Colonel, gave land for a chapel nine miles southeast of Amherstburg, XXVI, 87; gave land for first Catholic church in Amherstburg, 1801, XXVI, 83
- Callaghan, John Francis, CSB, (1923-present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161; present at the first Mass in the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165
- Callahan, James A., Rev., XXII, 72
- Callan, member of the first football team at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178
- Campbell, Kenneth A., Rev., (1837-1895), present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Campeau, Dr., gave land for St. Anthony church, Harrow, XXVI, 91
- Campeau, N., Rev., vocation from St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXVI, 92
- Canadian Episcopal Conference to mark the centenary of Canadian Confederation by an International Congress on "The Theology of the Renewal of the Church", to be held under the auspices of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1967, XXIV, 40

- Canning, Wilfrid Seidel, CSB, (1927-present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161
- Cannon, Carl, XXI, 151
- Canon, Mrs. Archange, gave chalice and ciborium to St. John the Baptist church, Amherstburg, XXVI, 84; gave land for second Catholic church in Amherstburg, 1843, XXVI, 84
- Capuchins, promised a foundation in Toronto by Bishop Charbonnel, 1851, XXIII, 43
- Carberry, James C., Rev., (1865-1938), XXI, 161, 133
- Carey, Harold N., Rev., XXII, 119
- Carey, XXI, 136, 137
- Carling, John, Rev., member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1874, XXII, 175
- Carmody, William, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- Carney, Dr., XXVI, 51
- Carney, Mr., (d.1916), Father Nicholas Roche attended his wake, November 10, 1916, XXI, 104
- Carney, Mrs., XXI, 123
- Carneys, XXI, 30
- Carr, Henry, CSB, (1880-1963), XXI, 64, 166; XXVIII, 38, 44; appointed to Committee re a Board of Governors for St. Michael's College, Toronto, March 3, 1915, XXI, 8; appointed Superior of St. Michael's College, August 5, 1915, XXI, 29; began

Carr, Henry, CSB, (cont'd), teaching Latin and Greek in lay attire at the University of British Columbia, October 1951, XXIV, 91; brief outline of the application for a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, July 7, 1939, XXIV, 28-36; charter member of the Board of Management of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1956, XXVI, 211; chronology of the steps leading to the incorporation of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1938-1956, XXIV, 83-93; coached football teams at St. Michael's College, XXVI, 179; XXIX, 106; congratulations tendered him at St. Joseph's College, Toronto, June 12, 1922, on the occasion of his receiving an LL.D. from the University of Toronto, XXIV, 108-109; diary for December 12, 1951, recalled his university education, XXII, 120-121; discussed philosophy with Fathers Francis Forster and Nicholas Roche, February 13, 1922, XXI, 161; elected Third General Councillor, August 1922, XXVI, 156; experiences when preaching, XXIV, 79; final vows on December 21, 1904, XXIV, 60; first Principal of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1956, XXVI, 211; founding President of the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1929, XXIV, 38; letter, February 3, 1952, to Father Edmund McCorkell, describing his studies for the priesthood, XXII, 11-21; letter, December 7, 1956, to

Carr, Henry, CSB, (cont'd), Father George Flahiff, XXIV, 74-75; April 26, 1957, XXIV, 76; May 23, 1957, XXIV, 77-78; August 18, 1957, XXIV, 79-80; August 19, 1958, XXIV, 81-82; letter, October 28, 1961, to Mrs. Isabelle Mosteller, XXVIII, 10-14; memorandum, May 31, 1961, XXVIII, 47-52; opinion on the use of a common book for meditation, XXIV, 81; ordained priest on September 3, 1905, XXIV, 60; preached sermon at Funeral of Father James Whelan, June 9, 1940, XXII, 36; preached sermon when Father Austin O'Brien was received as a novice, November 2, 1920, XXI, 151; Principal of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1942-1949, XXVI, 207; received guests at the centennial reception of St. Michael's College, October 1952, XXVI, 126; received letter from Father Eugene Durand, October 23, 1931, giving news of Father Marijon's death, XXII, 24-25; received letter, June 6, 1933, from Father Henry Bellisle inviting him to attend a Conference of English Teachers at St. Michael's College, June 26-28, XXII, 3; received letter, September 4, 1939, from Father M.V. Kelly on the history of the Basilian Constitutions, XXIV, 24; received letter, February 29, 1952, from President W.P. Thompson asking him to accept an LL.D. from the University of Saskatchewan, XXII, 22-23; role in the establishment of St.

- Carr, Henry, CSB, (cont'd), Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XXVI, 205; sermon preached at the funeral of Father J.B. Flanagan, May 6, 1942, XXIX, 51-66; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Thomas Roach, September 1936, XXIX, 67-78; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Cornelius Sheehan, February 9, 1939, XXIX, 104-119; sick with tuberculosis, 1907, XXVIII, 47; special lecturer in Classics at the University of British Columbia, 1951-52, XXVI, 212; suffered stroke at St. Mark's College, October 1961, XXVIII, 10; 348 Simcoe Street, Oshawa, was home to him, XXIV, 76; views on losses among scholastics, 1957, XXIV, 77-78; visited Vancouver in 1939 to assist in the establishment of a Catholic College, XXVI, 213
- Carrière, Joseph, PSS, (1795-1864), XXIII, 47
- Carroll, Mrs. Zita, sixth of the Walsh children, sister of Father Francis A. Walsh, XXVIII, 17
- Carter, Alexander, Bp., (1909-), paid official visit with the Apostolic Delegate to Canada, to St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1958, XXVIII, 22
- Carter, Gerald Emmett, Bp. (1922 - XXIV, 40
- Carter, James, Irish Block, XXII, 133
- Carter, John James, (1862-), Irish Block, born May 20, 1862, XXII, 133
- Caserly, Michael, Dornoch, XXII, 136

- Casey, Timothy, Abp., (1862-1931),
spoke at the commencement of St.
Thomas College, Chatham, N.B., June
16, 1915, XXI, 23
- Casey, William, (d.1957), death in 1957
ended home in Oshawa for Father
Henry Carr, XXIV, 76
- Caseys, Dornoch, XXI, 79
- Casgrain, Charles Eusèbe, Senator, pre-
sented pectoral cross and chain to
Bishop-elect Denis O'Connor on behalf
of the laity of Essex County,
October 1890, XXVI, 46
- Cashion, John Kenneth, CSB, (1930-),
member of the committee that published
the first issue of the Basilian Teach-
er, 1955, XXVIII, 64; published the
proceedings of the 1954 Christmas
Educational Conference, XXVIII, 54;
resigned as editor of the Basilian
Teacher, February 1956, XXVIII, 66
- Cashubec, James Francis, Rev., (1924-
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1951-52, XXVIII, 18; 1953-55,
XXVIII, 20
- Cassidy, Edward, Rev. (1845-1895), pre-
sent at the laying of the corner-
stone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Tor-
onto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5
- Cassidy, John J., Dr., spoke at the
laying of the cornerstone of St.
Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8,
1892, XXVI, 9
- Cassidy, student at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, 1861-62, XXII, 132

- Catholic Central High School, Detroit, asked to contribute \$10,000 to the building fund of St. Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 16; formal opening under the Basilian Fathers, October 10, 1928, XXIV, 62; history before the arrival of the Basilian Fathers in 1928, XXIV, 63-67; staff of four Basilian priests proposed for 1928, XXIV, 151; school building under construction, 1950, XXII, 2
- Caufield, Francis, Rev., (1891-1961), preached at the funeral of Gerard McCarroll, a novice who died August 26, 1939, XXII, 118
- Causse, Candide, OFMCap, biographer of Bishop Charbonnel, XXIII, 157
- Cauvin, Ernest, CSB, (1857-1925), born March 6, 1857, died January 2, 1925, XXII, 109
- Cavanaugh, John Richard, CSB, (1929-XXVIII, 76
- Chabert, Félix, CSB, (1803-1873), born December 20, 1803, died August 5, 1873, XXII, 101
- Chalandard, Pierre, CSB, (1841-1915), born January 26, 1841, died October 29, 1915, XXII, 107; buried November 2, 1915, XXI, 41; died October 30 a.m., 1915, XXI, 40; directed choir at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15; in poor health, April 9, 1915, XXI, 15
- Chambon, Léopold, CSB, (1857-1919), born January 2, 1857, died March 1, 1919, XXII, 107

- Chambon, Louis, CSB, (1841-1900), born May 3, 1841, died November 27, 1900, XXII, 104
- Chanteloube, Alexis, CSB, (1837-1878), born October 14, 1837, died May 23, 1878, XXII, 101
- Chanteperdrix, Jean, CSB, (1844-), born January 28, 1844, XXII, 108
- Chanteperdrix, Léopold, CSB, (1861-1941), born April 25, 1861, died March 31, 1941, XXII, 111
- Chaplains and confessors for convents, Constitutions, 1894, XXX, 112;
Constitutions 1913, XXX, 62
- Chapter, General of the Basilian Fathers, Constitutions 1863, XXX, 172ff; Constitutions 1894, XXX, 114ff; Constitutions 1898, XXX, 74-77; Constitutions 1913, XXX, 39ff
- Chapter, General of the Basilian Fathers, 1921, convoked to meet in Toronto was not held, XXIX, 79
- Chapter, General of the Basilian Fathers, 1922, results of elections, XXVI, 155ff; voted 14-2 in favor of the status of a religious Congregation, XXIX, 88
- Chapter, Provincial of the Basilian Fathers, Constitutions 1913, XXX, 64-65
- Chapter, Provincial of the Province of Canada, regulations of 1904 Chapter, XXVIII, 107-109
- Charbonnel, Armand François, comte de, Mgr., (1802-1891), asked to support by letter Father Julien Actorie's petition for the approbation of the

Charbonnel, Armand François, Mgr.
(cont'd), Constitutions, 1863,
XXIII, 125; attended nine persons
sick with cholera, Toronto, July
30, 1854, XXIII, 62; biography
written by Père Candide Causse,
1931, XXIII, 157; by Father John
Teefy, 1890, XXIII, 158; community
life of priests living at Cathedral
rectory, Toronto, 1853, XXIII, 52;
deferred visit to Europe until after
the division of the Diocese of
Toronto, 1854, XXIII, 66; did not
want former Basilians in his Diocese,
XXIII, 167; difficulty in attracting
native vocations, 1856, XXIII, 71;
doctor in Toronto told him he would
be blind in two years, September
1852, XXIII, 117; efforts to obtain
a coadjutor, 1854, XXIII, 63; en-
closure with letter of November 6,
1854, XXIII, 121-122; finished his
studies at the College of Annonay,
August 31, 1819, XXIII, 18; frugal
in his personal expenses, XXIII, 41;
gave up hope of getting a coadjutor
January 1854, XXIII, 58; health was
excellent in May 1853, XXIII, 50;
infirmities at age of 85 compelled
him to give up coming to Annonay for
Basilian ordinations, XXIII, 175;
interest in Basilian vocations, 1856,
XXIII, 73; invited the Basilian
Fathers to open a House in the Dio-
cese of Toronto, August 11, 1850,
XXIII, 32; March 30, 1852, XXIII, 46;

Charbonnel, Armand François, Mgr.,
(cont'd), Letter to Father Pierre
Tourvieille, December 31, 1825,
XXIII, 1-10; May 20, 1839, XXIII,
11-20; May 11, 1850, XXIII, 22-26;
letter, June 1850, printed circular
appealing for help for the Diocese
of Toronto, XXIII, 28-31; Letter to
Father Pierre Tourvieille, July 22,
1850, XXIII, 27-28; December 9,
1850, XXIII, 34-40; April 19, 1851,
XXIII, 41-45; March 30, 1852, XXIII,
46-49; May 30, 1853, XXIII, 50-54;
September 19, 1853, XXIII, 114-120;
January 13, 1854, XXIII, 55-60;
July 31, 1854, XXIII, 61-65; November
6, 1854, XXIII, 66-67; January 21,
1856, XXIII, 68-72; July 14, 1856,
XXIII, 73-75; July 30, 1856, XXIII,
76-77; September 10, 1856, XXIII,
78-79; October 16, 1856, XXIII, 80-
81; December 30, 1856, XXIII, 82-84;
January 25, 1857, XXIII, 85-87; July
2, 1857, XXIII, 88-90; July 18, 1857,
XXIII, 91-94; July 24, 1857, XXIII,
95-99; August 2, 1857, XXIII, 100;
August 9, 1857, XXIII, 101-103;
Letter, August 18, 1857, to Vicar
General J.M. Bruyère, XXIII, 104-106;
Letter to Father Julien Actorie,
June 17, 1863, XXIII, 123-126; Let-
ter to Father Jean Soulerin, Decem-
ber 31, 1865, XXIII, 127-129; Sep-
tember 13, 1866, XXIII, 130-131;
December 27, 1866, XXIII, 132-133;
July 29, 1867, XXIII, 134-135;

Charbonnel, Armand François, Mgr., (cont'd), December 30, 1867, XXIII, 136-137; May 23, 1868, XXIII, 138-139; July 28, 1868, XXIII, 151-153; August 23, 1868, XXIII, 140-142; September 2, 1868, XXIII, 146; Letter to the priest in charge at the College of Annonay, September 10, 1868, XXIII, 154-155; Letter to Father Jean Soulerin, December 24, 1868, XXIII, 143-145; July 27, 1878, XXIII, 149-150; never borrowed money for his personal use, XXIII, 40; never spent five francs for his own pleasure, XXIII, 40; observations on the religious spirit of the Basilian staff of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1857, XXIII, 113; observations to Father Joseph Malbos on the financial report of St. Michael's College for 1856-57, XXIII, 107-110; ordained priest December 17, 1825, XXIII, 7; owed his vocation to the education he received at the College of Annonay, XXIII, 7, 18, 23; pastoral work at Christmas, 1867, XXIII, 136; planning a visit to Europe in the Fall of 1854, XXIII, 119; plans for the development of the Diocese of Toronto, 1850, XXIII, 30; postponed a visit to Europe until June 1854, XXIII, 51; recruiting priests and seminarians for the Diocese of Toronto while in Europe, 1856, XXIII, 82; recruiting activities in Europe, 1857, XXIII, 88; reduction in the

- Charbonnel, Armand François, Mgr.,
(cont'd), debt of the Diocese of
Toronto, 1850, XXIII, 39, 46, 60;
regretted not having made better use
of his time at the College of An-
nonay, XXIII, 6; request for a co-
adjutor granted, May 1853, XXIII,
53, 57; sailed from Quebec for Liver-
pool, July 19, 1856, XXIII, 73;
signed Concordat with Father Pierre
Tourvieille, July 5, 1855, for the
operation of St. Michael's College,
Toronto, XXIII, 167; sometimes made
his own retreat at the College of
Annonay, XXIII, 169; student at the
College of Annonay, XXIX, 166;
suggested a Basilian Novitiate in
Toronto under Father Jean Soulerin,
July 18, 1857, XXIII, 93; to be con-
secrated by Pope Pius IX on Tuesday
of Pentecost week, 1850, XXIII, 22;
to preside at the marriage of a
grand nephew, Amiens, September 15,
1868, XXIII, 140, 154; to preside
at the marriage of a niece, Septem-
ber, 1856, XXIII, 78; twenty-three
priests from a neighboring diocese
asked the Holy See to transfer him
from Toronto, 1855, XXIII, 68
- Charity, meditation given by Father
Victorin Marijon in 1887, XXV, 151;
practice urged upon first Basilians
in America by Father Pierre Tour-
vieille, XXVIII, 52
- Charmant, André, CSB, (1802-1878), born
October 9, 1802, died March 25,
1878, XXII, 101

- Charron, Victorin, CSB, (1866-1931),
born March 7, 1866, died March 22,
1931, XXII, 109; entered Beaconfield
Novitiate September 1, 1885, XXIV, 51
- Chastity, Vow of in the Basilian Fathers
Constitutions, 1863, XXX, 187;
Constitutions, 1894, XXX, 133
Constitutions, 1913, XXX, 10ff
- Chatsworth, Ontario, XXI, 20, 39, 57,
60, 61, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 77,
79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 89, 92,
95, 129, 138, 143, 144, 145
- Chavanon, Jean Claude, CSB, (1816-1902),
born February 12, 1916, died February
8, 1902, XXII, 104
- Cherrier, Léon E., CSB, (1834-1924),
present at the laying of the corner-
stone of St. Basil's Novitiate,
Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; sub-
deacon at the High Mass following
the blessing of the Toronto Noviti-
ate, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15; vo-
cation from St. Michael's College,
Toronto, XXIII, 169
- Cherubini, Franceso, Bp., (1365-1934),
presided at the General Chapter
held in Roem, 1913, XXIV, 27
- Chomel, Adrien, CSB, (1848-1906), XXIII,
161; born April 27, 1848, died Decem-
ber 24, 1906, XXII, 105; historian
of the College of Annonay, XXIII,
158, 159
- Christian, Michael Patrick, CSB, (1859-
1934), XXI, 36, 91, 148, 155, 168,
175; XXVI, 17, 51; Assistant Master

- Christian, Michael Patrick, CSB, (cont'd),
of Novices, Toronto Novitiate 1892-
1893, XXIV, 154; assistant at Holy
Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1910-16, 1917-
1922, XXIV, 157; 1922-27, 1928-34,
XXIV, 158; back at the Toronto Novi-
tiate, August 13, 1922, XXI, 181;
entered Beaconfield Novitiate August
8, 1886, XXIV, 52; final vows on
August 28, 1890 and major orders on
the three following days, XXIV, 54;
given sick leave from Toronto Novi-
tiate, December 10, 1915, XXI, 46;
out to vote with Father Nicholas
Roche, January 2, 1922, XXI, 154;
pastor of St. John the Baptist Par-
ish, Amherstburg, 1907-1909, XXVI,
91; 1916-17, XXVI, 93; present at
the funeral of Father Peter O'Don-
ohue, March 5, 1915, XXI, 9; taught
at St. Anne's School, Detroit, as a
scholastic, XXVI, 91; weekly prac-
tices in the Beaconfield Novitiate,
August 13, 1886 to August 6, 1887,
XXVII, 21-34
- Christian Brothers, five arrived in
Toronto May 1851, XXIII, 42, 164
- Christian Brothers Hymnal used at
Assumption College, Windsor down
to about 1891, XXII, 75
- Christopher, James, XXI, 6, 126, 152,
154, 180
- Christopher, Mrs., XXI, 162
- Christophers, XXI, 53, 110, 117, 148,
157, 159, 169, 183
- Chronology of the life of Father Nicho-
las Roche, 1879-1916, XXI, 51-52

- Clair, James M., Msgr., (1894-),
XXI, 175
- Clancy, Aloysius T., XXI, 158, 175
- Clancy, Peter J., Rev., (d.1923),
preached sermon at the funeral of
Father John Costello, Waco, 1904,
XXIV, 23
- Clappe, François Xavier, CSB, (1812-
1881), born December 3, 1812, died
September 23, 1881, XXII, 102
- Clauzel, Edouard, CSB, (1860-),
born December 31, 1860, XXII, 104;
entered Beaconfield Novitiate as a
subdeacon, September 20, 1886,
XXIV, 52
- Cline, Michael, Msgr., (1870-1947),
XXI, 161; cornerstone of Holy Name
church laid November 14, 1915, XXI,
42; silver jubilee, August 16, 1920,
XXI, 142; life long friend of Father
Henry Carr, XXVIII, 47; views on
the Sacrifice of the Mass, XXVIII, 49
- Clune, Robert B., Rev., Master of Cer-
emonies at the Pontifical Mass on
the centenary of St. Michael's Col-
lege, Toronto, September 29, 1952,
XXVI, 133
- Cody, John Christopher, Bp., (1899-
1963), XXIV, 84
- Coffee, John C., SJ, (d.1916), XXI, 21
- Coffey, Bert, Dornoch, XXI, 144
- Coffey, F., Rev., (d.1943), officiated
at the grave when Gerard McCarroll,
a novice who died August 26, 1939,
was buried at Alliston, Ontario,
XXII, 119

- Coffey, John F., Rev., member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1874, XXII, 175
- Coffey, Joseph, Dornoch, XXI, 144, 171, 172
- Coffey, Mrs., XXI, 130
- Coffey, Patrick, Dornoch, XXI, 94
- Coffey, William, Dornoch, XXI, 94, 144
- Coffeys, Dornoch, XXI, 83
- Cohas, Pierre, CSB, (1847-), XXII, 107
- Colemans, Chatsworth, XXI, 88, 144
- College of Mary Immaculate, Beaconfield, difficulties in the founding, 1883, XXVII, 157
- Collins, Charles, CSB, (1874-1947), XXI, 53; athletics at Assumption College, Windsor, XXII, 39-53; celebrated Mass at the Golden Jubilee of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, 1892-1942, XXVIII, 55; final vows, December 8, 1897, XXIV, 56; ordained priest, August 15, 1899, XXIV, 56; Order of the Day and Week at Assumption College, 1888, XXII, 54-95; student at Assumption College, 1888-93, XXII, 38; visiting at Toronto Novitiate, January 1922, XXI, 156ff
- Collins, James Joseph, CSB, (1919-), present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161
- Collins, John Bernard, CSB, (1853-1920), XXVI, 17, 51; XXVII, 21; birth not recorded in the registers of Lindsay

- Collins, John Bernard, CSB, (cont'd),
parish church, XXII, 116; buried
February 27, 1920, XXI, 122; deacon
at the High Mass following the
blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate,
Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15;
entered Beaconfield Novitiate August
8, 1886, XXIV, 51; Master of Novices
at Toronto Novitiate, 1892-93, XXIV,
154; student at Assumption College,
Windsor, 1884-85, XXII, 38; taught
commercial at Assumption College,
1888-89, XXII, 93; 1889-90, XXVI, 79
- Collins, Timothy Francis, Rev. (1855-
1909), born August 29, 1855, XXII,
116; brother of Father John Bernard
Collins, XXII, 116
- Collins, Wanola, Miss, XXIV, 108
- Collomb, Alphonse, CSB, (1872-1943),
born April 15, 1872, died December
8, 1943, XXII, 111
- Comerford, Michael J., Rev. (d.1916),
student at Assumption College,
Windsor, 1891, XXII, 72
- Command, John R., Rev., (d.1928), XXI, 7
- Conley, Rev., XXVI, 51
- Conlin, Jerry, football star at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Connelly, Joseph, football star at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Connolly, John J., Msgr., (d.1941),
sang Funeral Mass for Father James
Whelan, June 9, 1940, XXII, 36
- Connolly, Terrence O'Brien, (1939-),
novice when American Novitiate was
transferred from Rochester, N.Y.; to
Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,
XXII, 7

- Connolly, Trenton, XXI, 146
- Connors, XXI, 158
- Conroy, Joseph H., Abp., spoke to the students of St. Michael's College, Toronto in the 1870's, XXIV, 129
- Constitutions of the Basilian Fathers: 1863 Latin translation made by Father Louis Monot, XXX, 159-209; 1894 Latin text printed in March, XXX, 99-158; 1898, English draft of a revision, XXX, 73-98; 1913 Latin text approved by the Holy See, XXX, 1-72
- Conway, William Joseph, CSB, (1924-1961), taught at St. Charles College Sudbury, 1956-57, XXVIII, 22
- Cooney, Gerald, taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26
- Cooney, Peter, Toronto, XXI, 46, 101
- Co-Op Shop, St. Michael's College, Toronto, founded March 1947, XXVI, 169
- Corcoran, P., Rev., XXVI, 51
- Corvisy, Lucien, subdeacon, withdrew from Beaconfield Novitiate February 1, 1886, XXIV, 50
- Costello, Cyril J., XXII, 15; admitted to first profession August 15, 1905, XXIV, 61
- Costello, John Joseph, CSB, (170-1906), born in Toronto, XXIV, 21; died at 7:05 a.m., February 12, 1906, XXIV, 21; final vows July 11, 1904, XXIV, 59; newspaper obituary February 12, 1906, XXIV, 21-23; ordained priest August 24, 1904, XXIV, 59; rich baritone voice, XXIV, 21; sang in

- Costello, John Joseph, CSB, (cont'd),
public for the last time at the
commencement exercises of St. Basil's
College, Waco, June 1904, XXIV, 22
- Costello, Paul, Rev., (1888-1942),
father's illness, 1915, XXI, 3
- Coté, Alfred Joseph, CSB, (1855-1933),
XXI, 139; XXVI, 51; directed Glee
Club at Assumption College, Windsor,
in the 1880's, XXII, 73, 91; in poor
health, November 1881, XXII, 188;
led students in singing hymns at
Mass on three days a week, Assump-
tion College, Windsor, 1888, XXII,
56; member of the Academy of St.
Basil, Assumption College, 1876,
XXII, 174; member of the Provincial
Council, 1915, XXI, 21; reputation
as an automobile driver, XXII, 26;
student at Assumption College, 1871-
76, XXII, 38; taught First Latin at
Assumption College, 1889-90, XXVI,
79; taught a singing class at 5:00
p.m. on Sunday, Assumption College,
1880's, XXII, 75; taught Third Latin
at Assumption College, 1888-89,
XXII, 92
- Cotten, Mrs. E., sitters (Frances) of
Father Leo McGrady, XXIX, 150
- Cotter, Miss, XXI, 158
- Cotters, Dornoch, XXI, 56, 66, 83
- Coughlan, Arthur, C.S.S.R., XXI, 120
- Coughlin, Charles Edward, Rev., (1891-
XXI, 40; complained about scholastic
teaching, January 18, 1915, XXI, 2;

- Coughlin, Charles Edward, Rev., (cont'd), member of the 1911 graduation class of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 130; ordained priest June 29, 1916, XXI, 85
- Coughlin, Hubert Patrick, CSB, (1902-XXIV, 76; received habit August 12, 1922, XXI, 180; received letter from Bishop Christopher Byrne, July 13, 1944, sending testimonial letters, XXII, 9-10; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1921-24, XXII, 38
- Coulet, Gustave, CSB, (1850-1930), born May 22, 1850, died December 5, 1930, XXII, 109
- Council, General of the Basilian Fathers, Constitutions, 1863, XXX, 164ff; Constitutions 1894, XXX, 103; Constitutions 1898, draft of revision, XXX, 84-88; Constitutions 1913, XXX, 47ff
- Council, Local, regulations for local councils in the Canadian-American Province, August 31, 1921, XXVIII, 144-147
- Council, Provincial of the Basilian Fathers, Constitutions 1913, XXX, 65ff
- Coupat, Henri, CSB, (1805-1868), died August 5, 1868, XXII, 100
- Courtney, Joseph Blaise, CSB, (1922-present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161

- Covert, Mrs., XXI, 158
- Coyle, Rev., taught commerical at Assumption College, Windsor, 1889-90, XXVI, 79
- Craney, Catherine, Irish Block, XXII, 133
- Crean, Patrick, XXI, 154; gave Father Nicholas Roche \$5.00, December 26, 1920, XXI, 152
- Creed, Annie, XXI, 118
- Criticism, spirit of in the Province of Canada, ordered corrected by the Superior General, July 27, 1889, XXVII, 194
- Crespin, Jean, CSB, (1848-1919), born February 3, 1848, died May 9, 1919, XXII, 107
- Crocker, Douglas, (d. 1922), XXI, 165; buried March 17, 1922, XXI, 166
- Cronin, John Thomas, (1940-), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- Crooker, Robert William, CSB, (1925-XXIV, 40
- Crowley, Clifford Joseph, CSB, (1916- assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1958-61, XXIV, 160
- Crowley, Cornelius Patrick, CSB, (1914-tribute to Father Edward Hartmann, 1957, XXII, 202-206
- Crowley, John Joseph, CSB, (1916-), principal of St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1961-65, XXVIII, 23, 24, 25

- Crowley, Joseph Floyd, CSB, (1902-1952),
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,
Toronto, 1935-36, XXIV, 158
- Crowley, Thomas J., Msgr., (d.1963),
at Copper Cliff, XXI, 86; deacon of
honor at the Pontifical Mass on the
centenary of St. Michael's College,
Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Cru, Gustave, CSB, (1855-), born
January 4, 1855, XXII, 107
- Cuaghan, Gerald, XXI, 22
- Cullen, Paul, Cardinal, (1803-1878),
XXIII, 74
- Cummings, Philip, Rev., ordained sub-
deacon May 25, 1861, XXII, 129
- Cunningham, David F., Bp., (1900-),
present at the Pontifical Mass on
the centenary of St. Michael's Col-
lege, Toronto, September 29, 1952,
XXVI, 134
- Cunningham, Joe, newspaper article on
the construction of St. Mark's Col-
lege, Vancouver, July 25, 1957,
XXVI, 215-218
- Cunninghams, Wiarton, XXI, 38, 55
- Curial tax, Province of Canada, 1887,
XXVIII, 117ff
- Curran, J.J., biographer of Father
Patrick Dowd, 1887, XXIII, 166
- Curran, student at St. Michael's Col-
lege, Toronto, 1861-62, XXII, 132
- Curry, John, XXVI, 51
- Curtis, George Frederick, (1906-),
role in the establishment of St.
Mark's College, Vancouver, XXIV, 86ff

- Cushing, Daniel, CSB, (1850-1928), XXI, 4, 15, 19, 26, 27, 39, 77, 78, 97, 117, 119, 127, 147, 150, 160, 176; XXVI, 51; appointed to a Committee re a Board of Governors for St. Michael's College, Toronto, March 23, 1915, XXI, 12; appointed Superior of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1886, XXVII, 166; Director of Studies at Assumption College, Windsor, 1889-90, XXVI, 79; interest in Father Henry Carr's university course, XXII, 14; member of the Provincial Council, 1915, XXI, 21; ordained subdeacon at Assumption College, February 2, 1877, XXII, 183; present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15; present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; received letter from Father John Ryan, May 28, 1908, XXVIII, 37-39; sick, XXI, 40, 106, 141; taught dogmatic theology, XXII, 16; treasurer of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, 1874, XXII, 174
- Cushing, John B., CSB, (1834-1868), vocation from St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXIII, 169
- Cusimano, Sam, photographer, XXVI, 126
- Daley, James Edward, CSB, (1930-), led students singing Mass, St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1958-59, XXIV, 190

- Daley, Jerry, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Daly, Bernard, New College Building, centre of Catholic life at University of Saskatchewan, 1957, XXVI, 197-203
- Dana, Charles Loomis, Dr., (1852-1935), XXIV, 124
- Daudet, Jean, Rev., (1810-), pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1850-1862, XXVI, 86
- Daugherty, Mr., XXVI, 114
- D'Avignon, J.E., XXVI, 51
- Davis, Chatsworth, XXI, 20
- Dawson, George, writing history of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1963, XXIV, 154
- Decor, Hippolyte, CSB, (1849-), born February 17, 1849, XXII, 107
- Deglesne, Germain, CSB, (1798-1856), born September 18, 1798, died June 19, 1856, XXII, 100
- Delaine, Charles, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
- Delaine, William, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
- Delane, Dornoch, XXI, 64
- Delanes, Nigger Creek, Dornoch, XXI, 62
- Delanes, Williamsford, XXI, 73
- Delanty, Edward, (d.1916); anointed by Father Nicholas Roche at Chatsworth, February 12, 1916, XXI, 60; died February 13, 1916, XXI, 61; Mass for him, September 11, 1916, XXI, 95
- De la Richardie, see La Richardie, Armand de, SJ
- Delcussy, Louis, Mgr., (1794-1876), appointed Bishop of Viviers in 1857, XXIII, 169; succeede Mgr. Guibert, XXIII, 86

- Delhomme, Auguste, CSB, (1855-),
born May 2, 1855, XXII, 106
- Delhomme, George, XXVI, 171
- Delhomme, M., student at St. Thomas
High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Della Vagna, Louis, OFMCap, (1801-1857),
died March 17, 1857, XXIII, 165;
pastor of St. Mary's Parish, Toronto,
XXIII, 157
- Delmar, Jimmy, XXVI, 153
- Delphine, Sister (McDonnell), CSJ,
(d.1918), Golden Jubilee, December
27, 1915, XXI, 49
- Deluche, Gabriel, CSB, (1879-1955), born
December 9, 1879, died May 1955,
XXII, 112
- Demeure, Louis, CSB, (1833-1896), born
February 23, 1833, died January 20,
1896, XXII, 103
- Demynsh, sick, January 1922, XXI, 155
- Denissen, C., Rev., XXVI, 51
- Denomy, Alexander Joseph, CSB, (1904-
1957), student at Assumption College,
Windsor, 1916-23, XXII, 38
- De Pazzi, Sister (Kennedy), CSJ, (1837-
1915), died January 26, 1915, XXI, 3
- De Pazzi, Sister (Smith), CSJ, (d.1941),
XXI, 134
- De Profundis, after meditation to be
said for the repose of the soul of
Father Jean Soulerin from January
23, 1880, to the general retreat,
September 1880, XXVII, 151
- Deremegis, football star at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, XXVI, 181

- De Sales, Sister, CSJ, XXI, 121, 155, 166, 181; given last cheque on Ryan account, February 10, 1922, XXI, 160
- Descellière, Louis, CSB, (1841-1922), born May 13, 1841, died November 21, 1922, XXII, 108
- Descellière, Octave, CSB, (1874-1950), born July 25, 1874, died August 9, 1950, XXII, 111
- Deschanel, Jules, CSB, (1844-1933), born May 25, 1844, died November 27, 1933, XXII, 110; deacon at Beaconfield, June 1886, XXIV, 51
- Devlin, member of the first St. Michael's College football team, 1897, XXVI, 178
- Diary, new volume given Father Nicholas Roche, November 20, 1915, XXI, 43
- Diemer, Rudolph Stephen, CSB, (1906-built parish hall at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1961, XXIV, 159; pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, 1955-61, XXIV, 159
- Dignan, Ralph Hubert, Bp., (1890-1958), XXVI, 134; blessed St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1951, XXVIII, 18; Father Nicholas Roche unable to preach at his first Mass, 1915, XXI, 18; member of the 1911 graduation class at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 128; preached at the centennial Mass of St. Michael's College, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 127; text of sermon, XXIX, 156-172
- Dillon, Daniel Leo, CSB, (1889-1948), XXI, 13, 97; excerpts from first

- Dillon, Daniel Leo, CSB, (cont'd), sermon to student body of Catholic Central High School, Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 67-68; first Basilian principal of Catholic Central High School, 1928, XXIV, 63; role in the accrediting of St. Thomas High School, Houston, XXIX, 4; vocation from St. Basil's College, Waco, XXIX, 130; wrote, "The Simple Vow of Poverty", booklet, 1948, XXIV, 69
- Dillon, Joseph Patrick, CSB, (1897-1953), XXI, 137; XXIV, 4, 35; began work with Mexicans in the Brazos River Valley, August 1936, XXIX, 131; received habit at Toronto Novitiate, September 17, 1915, XXI, 34; vocation from St. Basil's College, Waco, XXIX, 130
- DiMaria, Pietro, Abp., (1865-1937), presided at the opening of the General Chapter, August 15, 1922, XXVI, 155; sang Pontifical High Mass at Golden Jubilee of Assumption College, Windsor, May 26, 1920, XXVI, 24
- Dinan, Pat, XXI, 105
- Director of Studies, Colleges in the Provinces of Canada asked to appoint a Director of Studies and a Master of Discipline, August 19, 1883, XXVIII, 200; Constitutions 1894, XXX, 110; Constitutions 1913, XXX, 60
- Dockerays, XXI, 2, 31, 49, 156
- Doherty, Edgar, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Doherty, George Edward, Rev., (1875-1961), subdeacon at Silver Jubilee Mass of Father John Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 25

- Doherty, Robert, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Doherty, R.P., chairman of the Board of Trustees of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, 1956, XXVI, 190, 193
- Doherty, Willard F., Rev., deacon at Silver Jubilee Mass of Father John Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 25
- Doherty girls, XXI, 4
- Dolan, Leonard Joseph, CSB, (1899-1948), XXI, 127, 140; born March 13, 1899, XXVI, 171; newspaper obituary, March 1948, XXVI, 171; novice, 1920-21, XXI, 120; ordained priest, December 21, 1927, XXVI, 171; taught at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1936-44, XXVI, 171; taught at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1929-36, XXVI, 171
- Dolan, Miss, XXI, 6, 9
- Dole, Mr., XXVI, 114
- Dollard, James Bernard, Msgr., (1872-1946), Poem, "In Memory of the Rev. F.R. Frachon", XXIV, 98; in St. Michael's Hospital, 1916, XXI, 90
- Dominicans, withdrawing from Assumption College, Windsor, Christmas 1867, XXIII, 137
- Donahoe, P.M., Rev., (d.1923), pastor of St. Patrick's Parish, Dallas, Texas, 1903, XXVI, 114
- Donahue, William A., (1904-), football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Donlan, Chatsworth, XXI, 57
- Donlans, Chatsworth, XXI, 40, 58, 129, 143
- Donlon, XXI, 150, 156

- Donlon, James Alexander, CSB, (1904-talk at the investiture of Mrs. John Field and Mrs. John Flynn with the papal medal Bene Merenti, March 3, 1966, XXIX, 183-185
- Donnelly, Harry, XXII, 119
- Donnelly, Miss, XXI, 47, 165
- Donnley, Mr., taught commerical at Assumption College, Windsor, 1889-90, XXVI, 79
- Donnelly, Vincent Ignatius, CSB, (1871-1940), final vows, August 28, 1896, XXIV, 55; ordained priest June 24, 1898, XXIV, 55; preached at Midnight Mass in Immaculate Conception Church, Corsicana, Texas, to bring in the 20th century, January 1, 1901, XXVI, 110; preached on St. Patrick's Day, 1903, in St. Patrick's Church, Dallas, XXVI, 114; preached mission in Immaculate Conception Church, Corsicana, December 1900, XXVI, 111; preached mission in St. Joseph's Church, Clarksville, Texas, April 1902, XXVI, 112; taught at St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, Texas, 1901-1911, XXIX, 129; wrote, "Basilian Fathers Golden Jubilee at Amherstburg, 1878-1928," XXVI, 82-107
- Donnet, François Auguste Ferdinand, Cardinal, (1795-1882), XXIII, 78, 86, 125, 162
- Donovan, Charles, Rev., invited Father Nicholas Roche, February 23, 1920, to preach at his First Mass, XXI, 122

- Donovan, Charles Patrick, CSB, (1892-
in Fourth Year Thology, Windsor
Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 3;
member of the first Basilian staff
at Catholic Central High School,
Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 62; ordained
February 29, 1920, XXIX, 22; pro-
fessed September 17, 1916, XXI, 96;
received habit at Toronto Novitiate,
September 17, 1915, XXI, 34; went
to Assumption College, Windsor,
April 1915, XXI, 16
- Doran, T.M., Rev., crozier bearer at
the Pontifical Mass on the centenary
of St. Michael's College, Toronto,
September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Dore, James Wilfrid, CSB, (1901-),
chairman of a committee appointed in
1954 to assist scholastics in formu-
lating a theology and philosophy of
Basilian education, XXVIII, 64
- Dornoch, Ontario, XXI, 28, 36, 37, 39,
55, 58, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 73,
76, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 87, 93, 94,
128, 129, 143, 144, 145
- Dorothea, Sister, CSJ, role in the vo-
cation of Father Henry Carr, XXII, 11
- Dorsey, Joseph Barrett, CSB, (1915-),
XXVIII, 76
- Dosithea, Mother, CSJ, role in the vo-
cation of Father Henry Carr, XXII, 120
- Dougherty, John Roger, CSB, (1928-),
present at the blessing of the cor-
nerstone of the Basilian House of
Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,
and at first Mass, May 31, 1965,
XXIV, 161, 165

- Dowd, Chatsworth, XXI, 86, 88
Dowd, Irene, XXI, 160
Dowd, James, Chatsworth, XXI, 39, 72, 93
Dowd, Martin, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
Dowd, Mary, Chatsworth, ill June 11, 1916, XXI, 82; Mass for her at Chatsworth, August 30, 1920, XXI, 144
Dowd, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 40, 68, 144
Dowd, Patrick, PSS, (1813-1891), XXIII, 172; Golden Jubilee of ordination, 1887, XXIII, 166; refused appointment as coadjutor bishop of Toronto, 1853, XXIII, 53, 57, 118, 165
Dowd, Thomas, Chatsworth, XXI, 92, 95
Dowds, Chatsworth, XXI, 20, 37, 58, 70, 80, 87, 88, 94, 128, 129, 145
Dowdall, Patrick Sylvester, Rev. (d.1927), member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1877, XXII, 174; taught philosophy at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1888-89, XXVIII, 43
Dowling, Thomas Joseph, Ep., (1840-1924), XXVI, 9, 56; impressed students of St. Michael's College, Toronto whenever he addressed them, XXIV, 129; once appointed to visit St. Michael's College every three months, XXI, 101; preached students' retreat at St. Michael's College in 1870's, XXIV, 129
Downey, Hannah, (1863-), born June 29, 1863, XXII, 133
Downey, Patrick, Irish Block, father of Hannah Downey, XXII, 133

- Downs, Hepworth, XXI, 55, 75
Downs, Carrie, XXI, 74
Downs, John, XXI, 162
Doyle, Barry, XXI, 133
Doyle, D., Rev., taught commerical at Assumption College, Windsor, 1888-89, XXII, 93
Doyle, Elmer, chairman of Doyle Construction Company, Vancouver, XXVI, 216
Doyle, Lennie, XXI, 85
Doyle Construction Company, to build St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1957, XXVI, 215
Drake, J.W., XXVI, 51
Drake, Mrs., anointed May 18, 1922, XXI, 175; operated on February 15, 1922, XXI, 161
Drenters, Yosef, artist commissioned to decorate the chapel of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, 1965, XXIV, 165
Drohan, Richard Patrick, CSB, (1875-1908), XXII, 19; final vows, October 1, 1905, XXIV, 60; ordained priest December 27, 1905, XXIV, 60
Drouillard, Douglas Henry, (1945-), scholastic who moved into the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, on opening day, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166
Duffy, Dr., XXI, 130
Duffy, Philip, Bradford, England, entered Beaconfield Novitiate, November 4, 1886, XXIV, 52
Duffys, New Brunswick, XXI, 23
Duggan, XXI, 125

- Duggan, John, XXII, 13
Duggan, Thomas, XXI, 14
Duggans, Irish Block, XXI, 32
Duke, William Mark, Abp., (1879-),
XXVI, 208; charter member of the
Board of Management of St. Mark's
College, Vancouver, 1956, XXVI, 211;
St. Mark's College named for him,
XXVI, 210, 215
Dulock, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1940-
member of the first group of schol-
astics at the Basilian House of
Studies, Houston, 1961, XXVI, 118;
novice when the American Novitiate
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,
XXII, 7
DuMouchel, Albert Pierre, CSB, (1856-
1925), XXI, 19, 31, 32, 39, 75, 77,
98, 176; appointed to Committee of
St. Michael's College, Toronto, to
study Board of Governors, March 23,
1915, XXI, 12; 13; member of the
Academy of St. Basil, Assumption
College, Windsor, 1874-77, XXII, 174;
preached retreat for novices, 1915,
XXI, 29; present at the laying of
the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novi-
tiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI,
4; read address on behalf of the
faculty of St. Michael's College at
the Silver Jubilee of Father John
Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 30;
student at Assumption College, 1870-
73, XXII, 38
Dunne, Chatham, New Brunswick, XXI, 24

- Durand, Eugene, CSB, (1855-1932), born November 30, 1855, died January 23, 1932, XXII, 109; letter, October 23, 1931, to Father Henry Carr informing him of the death of Father Victorin Marijon, XXII, 24-25
- Durand, Hilaire, CSB, (1836-1880), born February 19, 1836, died August 8, 1880, XXII, 101
- Durand, Noel, CSB, (1845-1922), born December 25, 1845, died April 16, 1922, XXII, 108; circulated draft of a proposed revision of the Constitutions, 1898, XXX, 73-98
- Duret, Jacques Vincent, CSB, (1762-1841), born July 9, 1762, died June 3, 1841, XXII, 100
- Dwyer, Dr., (d.1920), died January 26, 1920, XXI, 118
- Dwyer, Thomas, Dornoch, 1863, XXI, 136
- Dwyer, John Wilfrid, CSB, (1898-), XXIV, 35; attended first Mass of Father Emil Welty in Assumption College Chapel, Windsor, 1920, XXIX, 22; preached at Silver Jubilee of Father Emil Welty, Youngstown, Ohio, 1945, XXIX, 24; preached sermon at funeral of Father Emil Welty, March 1962, XXIX, 15-26; student at Assumption College, 1915-22, XXII, 38
- Dymnich, Theresa, XXI, 82

- Eastern Construction Company, general contractor for Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, 1964, XXIV, 165
- Eaton, Sir John Craig, (1876-1922), buried April 3, 1922, XXI, 169
- Edworthy, Rose, Miss, Some memories of life at the Basilian Novitiate, 1965, XXVIII, 55-61
- Egan, Dan, XXI, 8
- Egan, John Joseph, Rev., (1847-1909), present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15; present at the Silver Jubilee of Father John Teehy and presented purse from the clergy of the Archdiocese of Toronto, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 30, 36
- Egan, Miss, XXI, 158
- Egsgard, Mrs., C.P., founding Vice-President of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- Eldridge, Will, Hepworth, XXI, 75
- Eldridges, Hepworth, XXI, 38, 75
- Ellard, up from Panama, 1922, XXI, 155
- Ellard, Mary, XXI, 134
- Ellard, Miss, XXI, 166
- Ellard, Mrs., XXI, 77
- Elmsley, Mrs., bequest of \$2,000 for a chapel, XXVI, 2
- Elmsley, Remi, built Elmsley House, Toronto, XXIII, 174; visited Annonay May, 1868, XXIII, 138; returned to Canada on honeymoon, 1870, XXIV, 144
- Elmsley, Sherwood, (d.1915), XXI, 17
- Embser, James William, CSB, (1905-deacon at Funeral Mass for Father James Whelan, June 9, 1940, XXII, 36;

- Embser, James William, CSB, (cont'd),
received letter, July 2, 1957, from
Father Edward Allor with biographical
information about Father Edmund Tous-
saint Burns, XXII, 26-31; scholastic
member of the first Basilian staff at
Catholic Central High School, Detroit,
1928, XXIV, 63
- English, poor fellow, XXI, 128
- English, first taught at the College of
Annonay in 1829, XXIII, 164
- Epitalon, Antoine Alexandre, CSB, (1873-
1965), born October 26, 1873, died
January 13, 1965, XXII, 112; died at
12:30 a.m., January 13, 1965, XXII, 113
- Eschmann, Ignatius, OP, XXIV, 40
- Esper, Mr., taught at St. Basil's Col-
lege, Waco, 1907-08, XXVIII, 37
- Eucharis, Sister (McCarthy), CSJ, XXI, 6
- Eudes, John, St., (1601-1680), lecture
on him given by Father Nicholas
Roche, August 19, 1915, XXI, 31
- Fallon, Michael Francis, Bp., (1867-1931),
consulted on the status of Father
Gabriel Fuma, XXI, 4; plans for Cath-
olic Colleges in London, 1923, XXVI,
108; preached at the Golden Jubilee
of Assumption College, Windsor, May
26, 1920, XXVI, 24
- Faught, Mrs. S.J., founding Councillor
for St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary,
1948, XXVI, 140
- Fauley, Dr., XXI, 170
- Fauls, Mr., student at Assumption Col-
lege, Windsor, 1878, XXII, 170; with-
drew at Christmas due to ill health,
XXII, 187

- Faure, Charles Joseph, CSB, (1818-1887), born July 30, 1818, died December 16, 1887, XXII, 102
- Fayard, Louis, CSB, (1847-1905), born September 6, 1847, died June 5, 1905, XXII, 105
- Fayolle, Adrien, CSB, entered Beaconfield Novitiate, November 27, 1884, XXIV, 49
- Fayolle, Adrien, CSB, (1837-1898), born February 20, 1837, died July 29, 1898, XXII, 104; Circular Letter, January 23, 1880, XXVII, 144-152; December 8, 1883, XXVIII, 153-159; July 5, 1886, XXVII, 160-167; May 19, 1887, XXVII, 168-180; November 30, 1887, XXVII, 181-191; July 27, 1889, XXVII, 192-199; December 18, 1892, XXVIII, 92-95; elected Superior General, December 11, 1879, XXVII, 144; introduced six annual examinations in Theology for junior priests, XXVII, 176; Letter March 5, 1885, to Father Charles Vincnet, XXVIII, 77-87; November 21, 1887, defining the powers of the Provincial in America, XXVIII, 110-120; Order of Precedence, January 20, 1880, XXVIII, 99-101; presided at the Basilian retreat, St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1889, XXVIII, 201; published Latin text of the Constitutions March 1894, XXX, 99-158; recommendations given to Province of Canada, July 14, 1889, XXVIII, 88-91; regulations concerning payment of travel expenses of Basilians, June 14, 1884, XXVIII, 102-106; summary of circular letter of May 24,

- Fayolle, Adrien, CSB, (cont'd), on the status of the Basilian Fathers, XXIX, 85; visited Province of Canada, 1883, XXVII, 153; 1889, XXVII, 192
- Fayolle, André, CSB, (1792-1867), died April 27, 1867, XXII, 100
- Fayolle, Léopold, CSB, (1843-1905), born November 15, 1843, died June 23, 1905, XXII, 105
- Feeney, John J., (1855-), student at St. Michael's College in the 1870's, XXIV, 127
- Fenwick, Benedict Joseph, Bp., (1782-1846), XXIV, 176
- Ferguson, Joseph, (d.1922), buried in Chesley, January 28, 1922, XXI, 158
- Ferguson, Joseph B., Rev., (d.1950), XXI, 146, 158, 167
- Ferguson, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1839-1913), XXII, 176; XXVI, 51; diary for December 30, 31, 1878, on the death of Mr. Michael Gorman, XXII, 170-173; extracts from a diary kept 1860-1863, XXII, 124-137; final vows on May 24, 1861, XXII, 128; founding president of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1874, XXII, 174; garden at Assumption College, XXII, 83; heard confessions for first time, October 26, 1861, XXII, 136; in charge of dramatics at Assumption College in the 1880's, XXII, 72; ordained priest on October 23, 1861, XXII, 136; ordained sub-deacon on May 25, 1861, XXII, 129; preached first sermon, June 2, 1861, XXII, 130; preached every day during

- Ferguson, Michael Joseph, CSB, (cont'd),
the month of May, Assumption College
XXII, 82; retreat resolutions, 1861,
XXII, 128; taught Rhetoric at Assump-
tion College, 1888-89, XXII, 92;
1889-90, XXVI, 79; taught Theology
at Assumption College, 1902-04, XXII,
17; vocation from St. Michael's Col-
lege, Toronto, XXIII, 169
- Field, Mrs. John, invested with papal
medal Bene Merenti, March 3, 1966,
XXIX, 185
- Finan, Andrew P., Rev., (d.1893), intro-
duced football at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, 1860, XXVI, 177;
present at the blessing of St. Bas-
il's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4,
1892, XXVI, 15
- Finnigan, Joseph Terence, CSB, (1875-
1918), final vows, September 4, 1897,
XXIV, 56; ordained priest August 15,
1899, XXIV, 56; taught at St. Basil's
College, Waco, 1907-08, XXVIII, 38
- First Friday of the month, Basilian
traditional observance explained by
Father Victorin Marijon, February
2, 1891, XXVII, 64-72
- Fisher, John Richard, CSB, (1943-),
member of the group of scholastics
who moved into the Basilian House of
Studies, Windsor, on opening day,
May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166
- Fisher, William George, CSB, (1941-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26

- Fitzgerald, Dornoch, XXI, 73, 83
- Fitzgerald, James Patrick, (1870-),
captain of the first football team
at St. Michael's College, 1897,
XXVI, 178; scholastic withdrew,
August 15, 1899, XXIV, 57
- Fitzgerald, Richard J., member of the
Academy of St. Basil, Assumption
College, Windsor, 1876, XXII, 174
- Fitzgerald, Thomas Edward, (1939-),
novice when the American Novitiate
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,
XXII, 7
- Fitzpatrick, Dornoch, XXI, 56
- Fitzpatrick, Ennismore, XXI, 29
- Fitzpatrick, Bernard Patrick, member of
the 1911 graduation class of St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 129
- Fitzpatrick, Edward, father of Ellen
Fitzpatrick, XXIV, 156
- Fitzpatrick, Edward, F., Rev., (1879-
1958), born March 7, 1879, XXIV, 172;
entered Toronto Novitiate, 1908,
XXIV, 173; ordained priest July 2,
1907, XXIV, 173; the Trail, an auto-
biography, XXIV, 172-178; withdrew
from the Basilian Community in June
1912, XXIV, 175
- Fitzpatrick, Ellen, married James Roach
in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto,
November 4, 1903, XXIV, 156
- Fitzpatrick, Mrs., XXI, 172
- Fitzpatrick, Therese, sister of Ellen
Fitzpatrick, XXIV, 156

- Flaget, Benedict Joseph, Bp., (1763-1850), XXIII, 118
- Flahiff, George Bernard, CSB, Abp., (1905-), address at the University of St. Thomas, Houston, May 7, 1958, XXVI, 195; letter of condolence to Sister Marie Genevieve Walsh, XXVIII, 15; member of the Committee organizing the International Congress on "The Theology of the Renewal of the Church," 1967, XXIV, 40; received letter from Father Henry Carr, December 7, 1956, XXIV, 74-75; April 26, 1957, XXIV, 76; August 18, 1957, XXIV, 79-80; May 23, 1957, XXIV, 77-78; August 19, 1958, XXIV, 81-82
- Flanagan, Mrs. Edward, founding Councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- Flanagan, Edward Francis, CSB, (1913- football coach at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Flanagan, Frank, XXI, 32
- Flanagan, Mrs., XXI, 165
- Flanagan, John Berchman, CSB, (1902-1942), outstanding teacher, XXIX, 63; sermon preached at his funeral, May 6, 1942, by Father Henry Carr, XXIX, 51-66; suffered much sickness during his priestly life, XXIX, 63
- Flanagan, Patrick, J., Rev., (d.1948), XXI, 19, 36, 47, 79, 104, 120, 169, 183; called Father Nicholas Roche about a housekeeper, January 14, 1922, XXI, 156

- Flanagan, Thomas, Griffins Corners,
XXI, 38
- Flanagans, Dornoch, XXI, 64, 79
- Flannery, Thomas D., Msgr., (d.1921),
first President of Assumption College
Alumni Association, 1903, XXII, 94
- Flannery, William, Rev., (1830-1902),
XXIII, 93; XXVI, 10, 51; acting
pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish
Amherstburg, January to November
1870, XXVI, 88; Bishop Charbonnel
advised his leaving the Basilian
Community, 1857, XXIII, 100; Bishop
Charbonnel dissatisfied with him at
St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1857,
XXIII, 92, 95; did not have vows
when he came to Canada in 1852, XXIX,
81; friendship with Sir John A.
Macdonald, XXVI, 88; noted for his
wit and humor, XXVI, 88; ordained
priest on Trinity Sunday, 1853, XXIII,
51, 165; XXIX, 168; preparing at
Annonay for work in the Diocese of
Toronto, 1850-51, XXIII, 38; spoke
at the laying of the cornerstone of
St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May
8, 1892, XXVI, 8; visit to Ireland,
1857, XXIII, 80; withdrew from the
Basilian Community, XXIII, 170
- Fleming, Rev., read address on behalf
of the priests of the Diocese of
London to Bishop-elect Denis O'Con-
nor, October 1890, XXVI, 41
- Fleming, Denis, Rev., first pastor of
St. Luke's Parish, Calgary, XXVIII, 62

- Florence, Sister, CSJ, XXI, 8, 142, 177; anointed by Father Nicholas Roche, May 22, 1922, XXI, 176
- Flynn, Miss, nurse, XXI, 132
- Flynn, Mrs. John, invested with papal medal Bene Merenti, March 3, 1966, XXIX, 185
- Fogarty, Mrs., (d.1922), died January 8, 1922, XXI, 155
- Fogeron, Joseph, CSB, (1867-1944), born March 1, 1867, died April 15, 1944, XXII, 111
- Foley, Declan, Rev., (d.1938), XXI, 71, 106, 117; visited Toronto Novitiate, February 28, 1915, XXI, 8; May 14, 1915, XXI, 21
- Football, early history of the game at Assumption College, Windsor, XXII, 46
- Foran, Miss, XXI, 177
- Ford, Mrs., employee of Assumption University of Windsor, 1957, XXII, 204
- Ford Foundation, grant to the University of St. Thomas, Houston, XXIX, 133
- Forel, Louis, entered Beaconfield Novitiate, September 1, 1885, XXIV, 50
- Forestell, Daniel Leo, CSB, (1890-), XXI, 91, 113, 135, 177; attended all smallpox cases during epidemic in Amherstburg, XXVI, 101; pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1928-30, XXIV, 158; pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1922-1925, XXVI, 100
- Forestell, James Terence, CSB, (1925- XXIV, 40



- Forhan, Hepworth, XXI, 55
- Foristall, L.M., Msgr., deacon of honor at the Pontifical Mass on the centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Forner, Benjamin Nicholas, Rev., (1899-1948), student at Assumption College Windsor, 1913-17, XXII, 38
- Forster, Daniel, Rev., (d.1943), XXI, 4
- Forster, Robert Francis, CSB, (1873-1929), XXI, 4, 7, 15, 58, 69, 92, 97, 115, 126, 137, 139, 154, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 167, 169, 171, 173, 174; advised members to overlook and forget anything objectionable in the manner in which some withdrew, 1922-23, XXIX, 91; biographical notice, XXVI, 155; biography by W.E. Kelly, 1917, XXIV, 117-123; Conference on the Vow of Poverty, June 20, 1923, XXIX, 79-103; consulted Father Nicholas Roche about Strawberry Island, May 29, 1922, XXI, 176; decided on \$12,000 to the French House, March 9, 1922, XXI, 165; defined the work of Basilians as "to take boys and to make men of them before men and men before God", XXIX, 23; examined Basilian Archives, Annonay, 1923, XXIX, 82; final vows December 21, 1900, XXIV, 58; gift of leadership, XXIV, 117; letter, April 5, 1910, to the alumni of Assumption College on a proposed change in the curriculum, XXII, 143-144; member of

- Forster, Robert Francis, CSB, (cont'd),
the Provincial Council, 1915, XXI,
21; ordained priest June 30, 1901,
XXIV, 58; preached on Sundays at the
8:00 a.m. Mass in St. Basil's Church,
Toronto, for several years, XXIV, 79;
Regulations for the local councils
of houses in the Canadian-American
Province, August 31, 1921, XXVIII,
144-147; splendid physical consti-
tution, XXIV, 122; student at Assump-
tion College, Windsor, 1890-96,
XXII, 38; A Survey of Basilian needs,
1928, XXIV, 149-153; taught Belles
Lettres at St. Michael's College,
Toronto, 1902-03, XXVI, 175; to at-
tend Golden Jubilee of Assumption
College, 1920, XXVI, 24
- Fouilland, Irénée, CSB, (1838-),
born July 25, 1838, XXII, 104
- Fournier, Frédéric, CSB, (1839-1895),
died December 19, 1895, XXII, 103
- Foy, Dennis Cuvillier, CSB, (1930-),
present at the blessing of the cor-
nerstone of the Basilian House of
Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,
XXIV, 161
- Foy, Ellen, XXII, 133
- Foy, Frank, student at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, 1898-99, XXII, 12
- Foy, James, father of Michael Foy,
XXII, 133
- Foy, James Joseph, QC, (1847-1916),
spoke at the laying of the corner-
stone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Tor-
onto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 10

- Foy, Michael, (1863-), born July 12, 1863, XXII, 133
- Foy, student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1861-62, XXII, 132
- Frachon, François Régis, CSB, (1835-1916), XXI, 50; XXII, 17; XXVI, 51; anointed March 12, 1915, XXI, 10; April 8, 1916, XXI, 70; appointed chaplain of the Precious Blood Sisters, 1872, XXIV, 95; arrived in Toronto on May 24, 1866, XXIV, 94; assistant at St. Anne's Parish, Detroit, 1886-91, XXIV, 95; best known for his success in hearing confessions, XXIV, 96; born September 5, 1835, died April 12, 1916, XXII, 107; born, September 5, 1835, XXIV, 94, 100; called "Billie", XXI, 71; chaplain at St. Joseph's Convent for over thirty years, XXIV, 145; died at 6:50 a.m., April 11, 1916, XXI, 71; drew up new Will, March 13, 1915, XXI, 10; enjoyed the morning paper, XXIV, 106; gave Father Nicholas Roche \$2,000, on January 7, 1916, XXI, 54; gave statues to St. Joseph's Convent, Toronto, 1916, XXI, 76; Master of Novices at Toronto Novitiate, 1868, XXIV, 95; never gave offense to anyone, XXIV, 103; obituary, XXIV, 94-97, 99-107; ordained December 21, 1860, XXIV, 94; Poem, "In Memory of Rev. F.R. Frachon", by Msgr. J.B. Dollard, 1916, XXIV, 98; possessed gift of wise and prudent counsel, XXIV, 105; present at the

- Frachon, François Régis, CSB, (cont'd),
laying of the cornerstone of St.
Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8,
1892, XXVI, 5; role in the vocation
of Father Henry Carr, XXII, 11, 120
- Frachon, Jean, CSB, (1871-1945), born
November 14, 1871, died November 6,
1945, XXII, 111
- Francis of Assisi, St., (1181?-1226),
meditation on the love of Jesus
crucified before his feast, XXV,
103-106
- Francise, withdrew from the Séminaire
de Saint-Sulpice, XXIII, 16
- Frank, Anton J., Msgr., address at the
ground-breaking ceremony for Jones
Hall, University of St. Thomas, May
30, 1957, XXIX, 120-135
- Frank, Morris, newspaper interview
with Father Robert Lowrey, 1939,
XXVI, 151-154
- Frechette, Rev., pastor of Assumption
Parish, Windsor, XXVI, 69
- Freeman, Dick, newspaper account of
Father Robert Lowrey's experiences
as a chaplain with the Canadian
Army, 1942, XXVI, 149-150
- Fretz, Ed., XXVI, 152
- Friedrich, A. & Son, general contractor
for Ward Hall; St. John Fisher Col-
lege, Rochester, 1962, XXVI, 120
- Fullerton, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1910-
letter, June 19, 1959, to Father
Robert Scollard on the departure of
novices from Rochester, N.Y., for
the new Pontiac Novitiate, XXII, 7-8;

- Fullerton, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (cont'd),
sermon preached at the funeral of
Father George Phelan, February 10,
1965, XXIX, 42-50
- Fuma, Gabriel, CSE, (1864-1932), XXI, 3,
4; at St. Anne's Parish, Detroit,
July 30, 1920, XXI, 140; entered
Beaconfield Novitiate September 24,
1884, XXIV, 49
- Furlong, Charles Donald, CSB, (1924-
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1953-54, 1957-60, 1961-65,
XXVIII, 20, 23, 24, 25
- Gaelens, Albert Robert, CSB, (1932-
present at the blessing of the cor-
nerstone of the Basilian House of
Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,
XXIV, 161
- Gagnon, Roland Joseph, CSB, (1936-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1960-61, XXVIII, 23
- Galla, Lawrence Vincent, CSB, (1929-
joined the staff of the Basilian
Teacher, 1955, XXVIII, 66
- Gallagher, Nicholas Aloysius, Bp.,
(1846-1918), dedicated new building
of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte,
March 25, 1903, XXIX, 128; invited
the Basilian Fathers to the Diocese
of Galveston, XXIX, 123; invited
the Basilian Fathers to conduct St.
Mary's Seminary, Laporte, XXIX, 127;
invited Basilian Fathers to open St.
Thomas College, Houston, 1900, XXIX, 1
- Gallivan, 1915, XXI, 8

- Gallivan, Mrs., Dornoch, XXI, 94
Gallivan, Thomas, XXI, 16, 135
Gallivans, Chatham, N.B., XXI, 24
Gallon, Henri, CSB, (1846-1910), born November 14, 1846, died July 25, 1910, XXII, 106
Galveston, Diocese, centennial, 1847-1947, XXIX, 133
Galveston storm, August 1915, XXI, 31
Galvin, William Francis, (1938-), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
Gamble, Angela, Mrs., attended Father Emil Welty in his last illness, XXIX, 24
Gardner, Harold Bernard, CSB, (1929- librarian at the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XXIV, 39
Garry, James, Rev., XXVI, 51; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1878, XXII, 170
Garvey, Edwin Charles, CSB, (1907- XXVIII, 11; received letter from Jacques Maritain, January 16, 1958, XXIV, 171; sick in October 1961, XXVIII, 13
Garvey, Mrs., XXI, 169
Garvey, Wilfrid Francis, CSB, (1899-1930), professed August 11, 1922, XXI, 180; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1913-21, XXII, 38
Gaughan, John James, CSB, (1928-), sermon preached at the funeral of Father Uldège Girard, January 29, 1966, XXIX, 173-182

- Gauthier, Rev., XXVI, 51
Gauthier, Dr., XXVI, 51
Gauthier, Charles Hugh, Abp., (1843-1922), XXVI, 58
Gay, Miss, XXI, 133
Gaynor, Wilfrid Myatt, XXI, 43
Gearin, Michael J., Rev., (d.1929), XXI, 102
Gendron, Miss, nurse, XXI, 142
Gerard, Joseph E., (d.1929), XXVI, 51
Gibra, Louis, Re., (1826-1897), XXII, 126; present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 115
Gignac, Thomas F., CSB, (1868-1915), died April 4, 1915, XXI, 15; final vows, August 28, 1896, XXIV, 55; ordained priest August 15, 1898, XXIV, 55; rector of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, 1907-11, XXIX, 129
Gill, Michael, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
Gill, Thomas, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
Gillen, James, Dornoch, XXI, 93
Gillens, Dornoch, XXI, 87
Gillet, Stanislaus, O.P., (1875-1951), role in obtaining a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1934, XXIV, 29
Gillis, J.G., Dr, treated Father Henry Carr, October 1961, XXVIII, 12
Gilson, Etienne Henry, (1884-), XXIV, 37; first Director of the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1929, XXIV, 38; spoke at the University of British Columbia, November 17, 1950, XXIV, 91;

- Gilson, Etienne Henry, (cont'd), proposed obtaining a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, 1931, XXIV, 28
- Ginoulhiac, Jacques Marie Achille, Bp., (1806-1875), XXIII, 123
- Giovanni, Sister, CSJ, Letter, September 27, 1959, to Father John Madden about Basilian vocations from Lindsay, Ontario, XXII, 115-116
- Girard, Uldège Joseph, CSB, (1910-1966), dynamic teacher, XXIX, 179; sermon preached at his funeral by Father John Gaughan, January 29, 1966, XXIX, 173-182; suffered ill-health during last years, XXIX, 179
- Girardot, Theodule, XXIX, 37; contract to teach at Assumption College, Windsor, January 29, 1857, XXIX, 34; native of France, XXIX, 33; read address on behalf of the people of Sandwich to Bishop-elect Denis O'Connor, October 1890, XXVI, 44
- Giraud, Benoît, CSB, (1872-1946), born March 21, 1872, died September 1, 1946, XXII, 111
- Giraud, Jean Jacques, CSB, (1816-1891), died December 12, 1891, XXII, 103
- Giraud, Julien, CSB, (1848-1931), born March 20, 1848, died January 22, 1931, XXII, 109; translated Constitutions into Latin, 1894, XXIV, 25
- Giraud, Stuart, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Givens, Kate, Chatsworth, XXI, 82
- Givins, Albert, Dornoch, XXI, 145

- Glavin, Basil Francis, CSB, (1921-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1962-65, XXVIII, 24, 26
- Glavin, John Joseph, CSB, (1895-),
XXI, 108, 109, 174, 175; at Windsor
Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 4;
pastor of St. Anne's Parish, Houston,
XXIX, 131; student at Assumption
College, Windsor, 1910-16, XXII, 38
- Gnam, P.J., Rev., (d.1926), XXVI, 51
- Godard, Jean Marie, CSB, (1846-1924),
born May 19, 1846, died February
15, 1924, XXII, 108
- Godfrey, Peter, Chatsworth, XXI, 40
- Godfreys, Chatsworth, XXI, 57, 77, 86, 88
- Goldrick, Louis, Rev., (d.1924), XXVI, 51
- Gomletin, Père, XXIII, 14
- Gonter, Walter Michael, Rev., (d.1953),
deacon at the Pontifical Mass on the
centenary of St. Michael's College,
Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI,
133; received habit at Toronto
Novitiate, September 17, 1915, XXI, 34
- Gonzaga, Aloysius, SJ, St., (1568-1591),
patron of the Beaconfield Novitiate,
XXV, 159
- Good Counsel, Sister, RGS, (d.1922),
died March 8, 1922, XXI, 165
- Gordon, James, taught at St. Charles
College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26
- Gorman, Leonard, John, (1941-),
member of the first group of schol-
astics at the Basilian House of
Studies, Houston, 1961, XXVI, 118
- Gorman, Michael F., (1847-1878), death

- Gorman, Michael F., (cont'd), recorded in the diary of Father Michael Ferguson, December 31, 1878, XXII, 170-173; ill, 1878, XXII, 184; Secretary of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1874, XXII, 174; short report of the first two years of the Academy of St. Basil, June 23, 1876, XXII, 177-183; tribute paid to him, January 15, 1879, XXII, 185-187
- Gorman, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1917-), member of the Committee appointed in 1954 to assist scholastics in formulating a theology and philosophy of Basilian education, XXVIII, 64
- Goubert, Martin, entered Beacnfield Novitiate, September 1, 1885, XXIV, 50; novice, 1886, XXVII, 21
- Gourgeon, Marius, CSB, (1849-1936), born July 26, 1849, died October 20, 1936, XXII, 110
- Gourgéon, Paul, CSB, (1834-1899), died May 13, 1899, XXII, 104
- Goutte, Antonin, CSB, (1843-1901), died February 6, 1901, XXII, 104
- Grace, Sister Mary, CSJ, Toronto, XXII, 119
- Graham, Harry, XXIV, 154
- Graham, Mary Elizabeth, baptized in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, September 24, 1893, XXIV, 154
- Graham, Thomas, member of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1893, XXIV, 154
- Grand, Pierre, CSB, (1845-1922), XXVI, 51; at St. Anne's Parish, Detroit,

- Grand, Pierre, CSB, (cont'd), 1915, XXI, 15; born in Savoy, Italy, XXVI, 89; built St. Anne's church and rectory, Detroit, XXVI, 89; built St. Clement's Church, McGregor, 1880, XXVI, 89; first Basilian pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1878-1881, XXVI, 89; found dead May 13, 1922, XXI, 175; pious and God-fearing man, XXI, 175; zealous priest, XXVI, 89
- Grangeon, Marius, CSB, (1867-1953), born March 17, 1867, died April 22, 1953, XXII, 112
- Granottier, Benoit, Rev., (1852-1930), XXVI, 51
- Granottier, François Xavier, CSB, (1836-1917), XXI, 32, 72, 89; XXVI, 51; present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5
- Gray, Marie Denis, CSB, XXII, 106
- Greco, football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Gregory XVI, Pope, (1765-1846), granted Decree of Praise to the Basilian Fathers, 1837, XXIX, 165
- Grescoviak, Francis Joseph, CSB, (1918-Master of Novices when American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- Grey Sisters of Montreal, foundation in St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXVI, 106

- Griffin, Anne, Irish Block, mother of John James Carter, XXII, 133
- Griffin, Murray, football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Griffins Corners, Ontario, XXI, 36, 38, 55
- Grille, Eugène, député conservateur, XXIII, 21
- Grutka, Andrew Gregory, Bp., (1908- list of Benediction days for Basilian residence at Andrean High School, Gary, February 17, 1960, XXIV, 202
- Guey, Marius, CSB, XXII, 106
- Guibert, Joseph Hippolyte, OMI, Cardinal, (1802-1886), XXIII, 89, 163; transfer from Viviers to Tours, 1857, XXIII, 86, 168; willing to see recruits go to Toronto, 1850, XXIII, 27
- Guigal, Jean Henri, CSB, (1842-), born June 26, 1842, XXII, 106
- Guigon, Léon, CSB, (1872-1941), born November 29, 1872, died February 9, 1941, XXII, 111
- Guigon, Régis, CSB, (1868-1928), born March 29, 1868, died July 6, 1928, XXII, 108; entered Beaconfield Novitiate, September 20, 1886, XXIV, 52
- Guinan, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1899- president of the University of St. Thomas, 1956, XXVI, 193; received habit at Toronto Novitiate, August 23, 1920, XXI, 143; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1912-20, XXII, 38
- Guinane, Joachim, Dr., present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 11

- Guinane, James J., CSB, (1854-1905),
led St. Michael's College Band at
the laying of the cornerstone of St.
Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8,
1892, XXVI, 4; taught at St. Mich-
ael's College, Toronto, XXIV, 131;
taught mathematics in 1870's, XXIV, 125
- Guinane, William, shoe manufacturer in
Toronto, 1860, XXVI, 177
- Guiry, James J., Rev., (1880-1952),
XXI, 168, 133
- Gullo, James, student at St. John Fisher
College, Rochester, 1962-63, XXVI, 120
- Halford, Mrs., XXI, 18
- Halliday, XXI, 158
- Hally, James, Rev., (d.1919), officer
of Assumption College Alumni Associ-
ation, 1903, XXII, 94
- Hamilton, Charles, Dornoch, XXI, 83
- Hamilton, Daniel, XXI, 39
- Hamilton, Denis, XXI, 79
- Hamilton, John, Chatsworth, XXI, 57,
66, 80, 137, 138, 145, 183
- Hamilton, Mrs. John, Chatsworth, XXI, 62
- Hamilton, Mrs., (d.1916), died February
25, 1916, XXI, 63, 67
- Hamilton, Patrick, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- Hamiltons, Chatsworth, XXI, 40, 57, 61, 72
- Hand, John Laurence, Msgr., (1859-1936),
role in the vocation of Father Henry
Carr, XXII, 11
- Handball, history of the game at Assump-
tion College, Windsor, XXII, 49
- Hanley, XXI, 143, 157
- Hanley, John, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137

- Hanlons, Bradford, XXII, 136
- Hanrahan, Thomas James, CSB, (1926-XXIV, 76; appointed to the staff of the University of British Columbia, 1952, XXVI, 213
- Haring, Nicolas, SAC, XXIV, 40
- Harper, A.R., Mrs., XXVI, 114
- Harrington, Michael Alphonsus, Bp., (1900-), XXVI, 208
- Harris, William Richard, Rev., (1847-1923), XXI, 176; classmate of Father Robert McBrady at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXIV, 113; present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Hart, John, (1879-), XXIV, 85
- Hart, M.L., Miss, Rev. Father E.F. Murray, 1922, XXIV, 110-112
- Hartmann, Edward Joseph, CSB, (1904-1957), tribute written by Father Cornelisu Crowley, 1957; XXII, 202-206
- Hartmann, Mrs., (1873-), aged 84 in 1957, XXII, 202; mother of Father Edward Hartmann, XXII, 202
- Hay, Joseph, student at St. Michael's College, 1897-98, XXII, 12
- Hay, William, (1818-1888), architect, biography, XXII, 97
- Hayes, James, Rev., (d.1936), XXI, 133; XXII, 13
- Hayes, Mrs., XXI, 164
- Hayes, Thomas James, Rev., (1861-1928), XXI, 7, 9, 12, 16, 18, 39, 58, 107, 110, 124, 126, 149, 169, 182; entered Beaconfield Novitiate, August 8, 1886, XXIV, 52; final vows, December 16, 1890, XXIV, 54; in charge of Holy

- Hayes, Thomas James, Rev., (cont'd),
Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1893-94,
XXIV, 155; ordained priest December
16, 1891, XXIV, 54; performed first
recorded Baptism in Holy Rosary
Parish, Toronto, September 24, 1893,
XXIV, 154; preached missions in Texas,
XXVI, 111, 112; present at the laying
of the cornerstone of St. Basil's
Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892,
XXVI, 4; struck by a car, April 14,
1916, XXI, 71; treasurer, St. Basil's
College, Waco, 1899-1900, XXVIII, 28
- Heenan, Edward J., Rev., (1832-1908),
XXVI, 51
- Heenan, William Dennis, (1843-1923),
taught at St. Michael's College,
Toronto in the 1870's, XXIV, 131, 126
- Heffernan, member of the first football
team at St. Michael's College,
Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178
- Heffron, William J., XXI, 147, 148
- Helen, Sister M., SNJM, pioneer teacher
in St. John the Baptist Parish,
Amherstburg, XXVI, 107
- Hendrick, Lillian, married Patrick Mull-
rooney in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto,
November 25, 1903, XXIV, 156
- Hendrick, Margaret, member of Holy
Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1893, XXIV, 155
- Hendrick, Mary Ann, member of Holy
Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1893, XXIV, 154
- Hendrick, Nellie, XXIV, 154
- Hennessey, XXI, 130
- Hennessy, Thomas, Rev., (d. 1913), role
in the founding of St. Thomas High
School, Houston, 1900, XXIX, 1

- Hepworth, Ontario, XXI, 38, 54, 55, 74, 75
Hetzler, Leo Anthony, CSB, (1925-),
XXVIII, 76
Heyck, Eugene Adams, CSB, (1921-),
present at the blessing of the corner-
stone of the Basilian House of
Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,
XXIV, 161
Heydon, Ambrose, XXII, 119
Heydon, Mrs., XXI, 19
Heydon, Thomas Joseph, CSB, (1857-1935),
XXI, 26, 35; XXII, 19; XXIV, 155;
XXVI, 51; in charge of Holy Rosary
Parish, Toronto, 1894-95, XXIV, 155;
interest in athletics at Assumption
College, Windsor, XXII, 42; started
library at Assumption College about
1891, XXII, 49; student at Assumption
College, 1879-81; XXII, 38; Superior
of St. Basil's Scholasticate, XXII,
16; taught at Assumption College,
1888-90, XXII, 92; XXVI, 79
Heydon, William P., Rev., XXII, 119
Hiebert, Murray, Bernard, CSB, (1943-
directed transfer of scholastics
from St. Basil's Hall, Assumption
University, Windsor, to the new
Basilian House of Studies, May 31,
1965, XXIV, 163, 166
Higgins, Albert Leland, CSB, (1908-
built St. Thomas High School buildings
on Memorial Drive, Houston, 1940,
XXVI, 144; XXIX, 127
Hilaire, Firmin, CSB, (1867-1893), died
February 3, 1893, XXII, 103; entered
Beaconfield Novitiate, September 24,
1884, XXIV, 49

- Hilaire, Joseph, CSB, (1838-), born June 11, 1838, XXII, 107
- Hilaire, Louis, CSB, (1844-1935), born August 11, 1844, died September 12, 1935, XXII, 110
- Hill, James Michael, Bp., (1899-1962), XXVI, 208
- Hinchey, Mrs., XXI, 111
- Hodgskinson, XXI, 64
- Hogan, James, Rev., (d.1931), pall-bearer at the funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 60
- Hogan, William, CSSR, preached annual retreat for Basilian priests at St. Michael's College, Toronto, August 1916, XXI, 91
- Holland, Bernard, Rev., (d.1964), died October 2, 1964, XXVIII, 62; founding pastor of St. Pius X Parish, Calgary, 1954, XXVIII, 62
- Holland, Norman, dramatist, XXII, 203
- Holland Centre, Ontario, XXI, 72, 80, 81
- Holmes, Arthur, architect for St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, 1892, XXVI, 2
- Holmes, Robert Kernahan, CSB, (1936- taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1958-61, XXVIII, 23
- Holy Name Church, Toronto; cornerstone laid November 14, 1915, XXI, 42
- Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, attended St. Clare's Parish, Toronto, 1912, XXIV, 157; attended St. John's Parish, Weston, 1908-11, XXIV, 157; first Baptism, September 24, 1893, XXIV, 154; first funeral, June 21, 1902, XXIV, 155; first marriage, November 4, 1903, XXIV, 156; fomrally

- Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, (cont'd),
erected October 4, 1892, XXVI, 17;
historical notes prepared by Father
Robert Scollard, 1963, XXIV, 154-
160
- Hosko, George Henry, CSB, (1939-),
novice when the American Novitiate
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,
XXII, 7
- Hour, The, account of the funeral of
Father James Whelan, June 13, 1940,
XXII, 36-37; obituary notice on
Father James Whelan, XXII, 32-35
- Houraghan, Dornoch, XXI, 28
- Hourdin, Henri, CSB, (1837-1878), died
June 26, 1878, XXII, 101
- Hours, Basile, CSB, (1818-1898), died
May 30, 1898, XXII, 103
- Hours, François Régis, CSB, (1832-1897),
XXVI, 51; born March 9, 1832, died
April 23, 1897, XXII, 103
- Houston Endowment Inc., gift of \$250,000
to the University of St. Thomas,
Houston, for the Jesse H. Jones
Memorial Auditorium, XXVI, 190
- Howard, Brice, OSB, preached annual re-
treat for Basilian priests at St.
John Fisher College, Rochester,
June 1965, XXVIII, 75-76
- Howard, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1866-1929),
final vows, August 29, 1898, XXIV,
57; ordained priest, March 19, 1899,
XXIV, 57
- Hubert, Jean François, Bp., (1739-1797),
pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor,
XXVI, 69

- Hughes, Dominic, OP, XXIV, 40
Hughes, John Joseph, Abp., (1797-1864),
XXIV, 132
Hughes, Miss, XXVI, 176
Hughes, Mrs., XXI, 170
Hughes, Patrick, XXI, 121
Humphrey, J.C., Msgr., (d.1961), pre-
sided at the first commencement of
St. Charles College, Sudbury, May
20, 1956, XXVIII, 21; turned sod for
the new St. Charles College, September
11, 1953, XXVIII, 19
Hurley, Albert Joseph, Rev., (1874-),
XXI, 8, 170; XXVIII, 48; final vows,
August 14, 1899, XXIV, 57; Master of
Ceremonies at the funeral of Arch-
bishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI,
56; ordained priest, August 24, 1899,
XXIV, 57; rector of St. Mary's Sem-
inary, Laporte, 1903-1907, XXIX, 129
Hurley, Dr., XXI, 133
Hurleys, Peterboro, XXI, 85, 168
Hussey, P.B., Rev., gremial bearer at
the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary
of St. Michael's College, Toronto,
September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
Hutcherson, Mrs., XXVI, 114
- Ignatius, Sister M., SNJM, pioneer sis-
ter of the HolynNames in St. John
the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg,
XXVI, 106
Immaculate Conception Parish, Corsicana,
Texas, Midnight Mass, January 1,
1901, XXVI, 110-111

- Inglis, Brian Desmond, CSB, (1932-),
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,
Toronto, 1962-63, XXIV, 160
- Ireland, John, Abp., (1838-1918), XXIV, 130
- Irish Block, Ontario, XXI, 32, 38, 125
- Iversen, Norman Martin, CSB, (1927-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1951-52, XXVIII, 18
- Jackson, Hal, football star at St. Mich-
ael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Jackson, Raymond Arthur, CSB, (1926-
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,
Toronto, 1959-60, XXIV, 160
- Jacobus, John M., University of St.
Thomas master building plan, XXVIII,
53-54
- Jaillet, Père, XXIII, 128; to preach
Basilian retreat at Annonay, 1868,
XXIII, 151
- James, C. William, Msgr., (d.1946),
XXI, 179
- James, Paul McEvoy, CSB, (1930-),
present at the blessing of the cor-
nerstone of the Basilian House of
Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,
XXIV, 161; taught at St. Charles
College, Sudbury, 1956-57, XXVIII, 22
- Janisse, A., lent Assumption College,
Windsor, \$500 in 1870, XXII, 138
- Janisse, Joseph Thomas Roland, CSB,
(1921-), treasurer at the Basil-
ian House of Studies, Windsor, when
it opened, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165

- Janisse, Wilfred Warren, CSB, (1929-
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1960-65, XXVIII, 23, 24, 25
- Jarvis, F.S., XXVI, 51
- Jarvis, Mr., Toronto 1862, XXII, 132
- Jefferson, Thomas, (1743-1826), his
design for the University of Virginia
1819-1826, adapted for the University
of Thomas, Houston, XXVIII, 53
- Jesuits, attended St. John the Baptist
Parish, Amherstburg, from Assumption
Parish, Windsor, 1845-1850, XXVI, 86;
Bishop Walsh sought them for Assump-
tion College, Windsor, 1867, XXIII,
137; fifteen working in the Diocese
of Toronto at the request of Bishop
Charbonnel, XXIII, 43
- Joanny, Régis, CSB, (1869-1894), schol-
astic died June 11, 1894, XXII, 103;
entered Beaconfield Novitiate, Sep-
tember 20, 1886, XXIV, 52
- Jobert, Eugène, CSB, (1865-1933), born
November 12, 1865, died July 27,
1933, XXII, 109
- John of the Cross, St., (1542-1591),
love for his brother, XXIX, 117
- John XXIII, Pope, (1881-1963), XXIX, 152
- Johnson, Martin Michael, Abp., (1899-
XXVI, 208; announced the incorpor-
ation of St. Mark's College, Van-
couver, 1956, XXVI, 210; attended
the Pontifical Mass on the occasion
of the Centenary of St. Michael's
College, Toronto, September 29, 1952,
XXVI, 134; charter member of the
Board of Management of St. Mark's
College, 1956, XXVI, 211; member of
the Committee organizing the Inter-
national Congress of Theology for
1967, XXIV, 40

- Johnson, Philip Cortelyou, (1906-), architect for the University of St. Thomas, Houston, XXVI, 183, 189, 190; master plan for the University of St. Thomas, XXVIII, 53-54
- Johnson, Robert Vincent, (1940-), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, XXII, 7
- Johnson, Thomas, (1848-1902), buried from Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, December 5, 1902, XXIV, 156
- Johnston, Marguerite, Saint Thomas buildings to emphasize privacy, beauty, XXVI, 183-186
- Jones, Jesse H., established the Houston Endowment Incorporated, a charitable foundation, XXVI, 190
- Jones, John T., Jr., XXVI, 191
- Jordan, Anthony, OMI, ABp, (1901-), attended the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Joseph, St., novena of meditations before his feast, XXV, 1-32; help sought for the proposed Toronto Novitiate, March 1892, XXVII, 97
- Joyce, A., Windsor undertaker, 1878, XXII, 172; XXVI, 51
- Judd, Gordon James, CSB, (1941-), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- Julien, Jacques Marcel, CSB, (1946-), member of the first group of scholastics at the Windsor House of Studies, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166

- Kane, Mrs., (d.1916), XXI, 103
- Kanes, Dornoch, XXI, 28, 64
- Kaspariums, Joseph, wrote Saint Charles College, 1951-1965, XXVIII, 18-26
- Kazun, W.J., Dr., treated Father Henry Carr, 1961, XXVIII, 11
- Kearney, James Edward, Bp., (1884-), announced that diocesan seminarians will attend classes at St. John Fisher College, XXVI, 135
- Keating, J. Vincent, Rev., (d.1963), carried the Metropolitan Cross at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Keenan, James, Owen Sound, XXI, 57, 72
- Keenan, Mrs. James, XXI, 38, 72
- Keenan, John, Owen Sound, XXI, 38
- Kehoe, James Patrick, CSB, (1945-), member of the first group of scholastics to occupy the new Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166
- Kehoe, John Francis, Rev., (1893-), XXI, 21
- Kehoe, Mr., in charge of small study hall at Assumption College, Windsor, 1888-89, XXII, 93
- Kehoe, Wilfrid Martin, CSB, (1909-), taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 25
- Kelly, Rev., XXVI, 51
- Kelly, Edward, Rev., (1876-1937), historian of St. Paul's Parish, Toronto, XXIII, 164; XXI, 136

- Kelly, Edward Denis, Bp., (1860-1926), XXVI, 58
- Kelly, Hugh Thomas, XXI, 70; consulted on St. Basil's College lawsuit, 1916, XXI, 58
- Kelly, John Michael, CSB, (1911-), XXIV, 41; care for Father Emil Welty during his long illness, XXIX, 22; member of the Committee appointed in 1954 to assist scholastics in formulating a theology and philosophy of education, XXVIII, 64
- Kelly, John Thomas, CSB, (1926-), assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1956-1963, XXIV, 159
- Kelly, Margaret, Chatsworth, XXI, 82
- Kelly, Michael Vincent, CSB, (1863-1942), XXI, 10, 39; elected First Councillor, August 1922, XXVI, 156; final vows, January 8, 1891, XXIV, 54; in charge of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1901-02, XXIV, 155; in charge of funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 53; interest in Father Henry Carr's university course, XXII, 14; Letter, September 4, 1939, to Father Henry Carr on the history of the Basilian Constitutions, XXIV, 24-27; novice in 1887, XXIV, 24; ordained priest September 21, 1891, XXIV, 54; pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1921-22, XXVI, 93; received letter, February 20, 1902, from John Millar, XXIV, 1-2; revised Butler's catechism, XXVIII, 48;

- Kelly, Michael Vincent, CSB, (cont'd), student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1888-89, XXVIII, 43; Superior of St. Basil's Scholasticate, Toronto, XXII, 16; wrote, Reverend Vincent J. Murphy, CSB, obituary, 1933, XXIV, 138-141; zeal in parish visitation, XXVI, 99
- Kelly, Patrick, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- Kelly, Robert, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Kelly, William Edward, (1865-), Rev. Father Forster, biographical sketch, 1917, XXIV, 117-123
- Kellys, Chatsworth, XXI, 37, 57, 89, 145
- Kenefake, James, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- Kenefic, Thomas, Chatsworth, XXI, 61
- Kenefics, Chatsworth, XXI, 61, 66
- Kenefics, Dornoch, XXI, 144
- Kennedy, John, Dornoch, XXI, 56
- Kennedy, John, father of Father Joseph Kennedy, XXII, 115
- Kennedy, John, Dr., brother of Father Joseph Kennedy, XXII, 115
- Kennedy, Joseph, Rev., (d.1919), XXVI, 51
- Kennedy, Joseph Mullan, CSB, (1869-1938), came to Toronto Novitiate, February 23, 1915, XXI, 7; Fabrum Semper, Latin hymn to St. Joseph, XXIV, 148; final vows, August 21, 1900, XXIV, 58; ordained priest August 24, 1900, XXIV, 58; spending a few days at Toronto Novitiate, October 1920, XXI, 147
- Kennedy, Patrick, orphan sent to France by Father Patrick Moloney, 1856, XXIII, 76, 96

- Kennedy, Thomas Vernon, CSB, (1907-1949), XXIX, 144; stricken with a brain tumor, XXIX, 145
- Kennedy, Vincent Lorne, CSB, (1899-), XXVIII, 50; in residence at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1956-62, XXIV, 160; role in obtaining a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1934, XXIV, 32; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1913-17, XXII, 38
- Kennedys, Dornoch, XXI, 66, 83
- Kennedys, Windsor, XXI, 139
- Kenny, Daniel, (d.1916), buried February 5, 1916, XXI, 59, 64
- Kenny, Joseph, Dornoch, XXI, 129
- Kennys, Dornoch, XXI, 39, 62, 76, 78, 144
- Keon, James Joseph, CSB, (1925-), taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1957-58, XXVIII, 22
- Keough, XXI, 163
- Kernahan, Gregory, Rev., (1880-1915), died September 13, 1915, XXI, 34; student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897-98, XXII, 12
- Kerr, Walter B., Msgr., bookbearer at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Kidd, John Thomas, Bp., (1868-1950), Administrator of the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1911, XXVI, 56
- Kiessling, Herry John, CSB, (1935-), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7

- Kilcullen, James, Rev., (1846-1904), present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Killaire, Frederick Joseph, CSB, (1944-), Letter, June 9, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard on the opening of the new Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 163-166; member of the group of scholastics who moved into the new Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166
- Kilroy, E.B., Rev., (d.1904), present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Kinefack, Jermeiah, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
- Kirley, Kevin John, CSB, (1926-), present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161
- Kirwin, James Martin, Msgr., (1872-1926), preached at the dedication of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, March 25, 1908, XXIX, 129
- Klem, Robert James, CSB, (1928-), in charge of arrangements for the Christmas Educational Conference, 1955, XXVIII, 65; member of the Committee that published the first issue of the Basilian Teacher, 1955, XXVIII, 64
- Klinck, Dr., XXIV, 84

- Knowlton, Arthur Howard, CSB, (1931-
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1954-55, XXVIII, 20
- Knowlton, Mrs. Charles E., received
guests at the Centennail Reception
of St. Michael's College, Toronto,
October 1952, XXVI, 126
- Knox, Ronald Arbuthnott, Msgr., (1888-
1957), XXIX, 19
- Koehler, Charles Ralph, CSB, (1913-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1962-63, XXVIII, 24
- Kosicki, Bohdan, Re., brother of Father
George Kosicki, XXIV, 165
- Kosicki, George Watha, CSB, (1928-),
Letter, December 6, 1964, to Father
Robert Scollard on the blessing of
the cornerstone for the Basilian
House of Studies, Windsor, XXIV,
161-162; said the first Mass in the
Basilian House of Studies, Windsor,
May 31, 1965, XXIV, 164
- Kramer, Helen, Miss, XXIV, 108
- Kraus, John Louis, CSB, (1927-),
XXVIII, 76
- Kreidt, Anastasius J., C.C.D., (d.1921),
present at the blessing of St. Bas-
il's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4,
1892, XXVI, 15
- Kroker, Arthur William, (1945-),
member of the group of scholastics
who moved into the new Basilian
House of Studies, Windsor, May 31,
1965, XXIV, 166
- Kruk, Gerald, wrote, Saint Charles
College, 1951-1965, XXVIII, 18-26

Kuttner, Stephan Georg, (1907-),
guest at the silver jubilee dinner
of the Pontifical Institute of Medi-
aeval Studies, Toronto, November 30,
1964, XXIV, 40

Kutz, Stanley, Eugene, CSB, (1932-),
joined the staff of the Basilian
Teacher, 1955, XXVIII, 65

Kylie, Edward, (d.1916), died May 13,
1936, XXI, 77

Lacey, Lawrence James, CSB, (1908-),
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,
Toronto, 1950-55, XXIV, 159

Lacoste, André, taught at St. Charles
College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26

LaCoste, Paul, CSB, (1868-), born
January 5, 1868, XXII, 108

Ladet, Casimir, CSB, (1855-1877), born
August 2, 1855, died as a scholastic
September 15, 1877, XXII, 101

Ladreyt, Henri, CSB, (1833-), born
May 12, 1833, XXII, 106

Lafontaine, Rev., present at the bless-
ing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Tor-
onto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15

Lajeunesse, Ernest Joseph, CSB, (1901-
abridgment of sermon preached at
the funeral of Father Richard Wood,
November 1956, XXIX, 39-41; first
chaplain of St. Basil's Seminary
Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140; sermon
preached at the centenary, 1857-
1957, of Assumption College, Windsor,
February 10, 1957, XXIX, 27-38;
student at Assumption College, 1917-23,
XXII, 38

- Lally, Francis James, CSB, (1923-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury,
1952-53, 1954-57, XXVIII, 19, 20, 21, 22
- Lalonde, Gerald Augustine, CSB, (1937-
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1960-63, XXVIII, 23, 24
- Lamarche, Philippe, Rev., (1853-1924),
present at the laying of the corner-
stone of St. Basil's Novitiate,
Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 4
- Langan, Patrick, entered Beaconfield
Novitiate, September 29, 1886, XXIV,
53; taught at Assumption College,
Windsor, 1889-90, XXVI, 79
- Langlois, Robert, architect for the
Basilian House of Studies, Windsor,
XXIV, 161; present at first Mass in
the Basilian House of Studies, Wind-
sor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165
- Lapat, Dr. Bill, XXVI, 152
- Lapierre, Joseph Bouvier, CSB, (1757-
1838), XXIII, 9, 162; born February
25, 1757, died August 16, 1838, XXII,
100; financial acumen, XXIII, 36
- LaRichardie, Armand de, SJ, (1686-
1758), arrived in Detroit, 1728,
XXIX, 29; missionary to the Indians,
XXVI, 83; transferred Mission of the
Assumption to its present site, 1748,
XXVI, 67; XXIX, 30
- Latour, abbé, XXIII, 19
- Laurent, P.D., Msgr., (1835-1901), built
convent in St. John the Baptist Par-
ish, Amherstburg, XXVI, 106; pastor
of St. John the Baptist Parish, 1863-
1876, XXVI, 87
- Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, (1841-1919), XXI, 103

- Lavery, Charles Joseph, CSB, (1915-),
broke ground for Ward Hall, St. John
Fisher College, Rochester, October
5, 1962, XXVI, 120; statement on the
enrolling of diocesan seminarians at
St. John Fisher College, September
3, 1964, XXVI, 137
- Lavery, Mrs. C.J., founding Councillor
of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary,
1948, XXVI, 140
- Lavery, James, graduate of St. Mary's
Boys' High School, Calgary, XXVI, 161
- Lawlor, student at St. Michael's Col-
lege, Toronto in 1870's, XXIV, 134
- Lawlor, Thomas Anthony, CSB, (1918-),
taught at St. Charles College,
Sudbury, 1954-57, 1958-64, XXVIII,
20, 21, 22, 23, 24
- Layzell, Denny, Personality of the week
— Father Jim Whelihan, 1956, XXVI,
158-165
- Leach, K.J., XXVI, 114
- LeBel, Catherine, Miss, founding Coun-
cillor of St. Basil's Seminary
Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- LeBel, Eugen Carlisel, CSB, (1899-),
XXIV, 4, 171; football star at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI,
180; student at Assumption College,
Windsor, 1913-17, XXII, 38
- Leddy, John Francis, (1907-),
Father J.E. McGahey, CSB, XXVIII, 1-9
- Leddy, Joseph Patrick, (1931-)
novice when the American Novitiate
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,
XXII, 7

- Lee, William Eugene, CSB, (1933-),
taught at St. Charles College,
Sudbury, 1957-58, XXVIII, 22
- Legoux, Louis, CSB, (1855-1935), born
April 1, 1855, died April 25, 1935,
XXII, 110
- Leland, Charles Wallace, CSB, (1928-
present at the blessing of the cor-
nerstone of the Basilian House of
Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,
XXIV, 161
- Leman, Thomas Walthall, CSB, (1942-),
member of the first group of schol-
astics at the Basilian House of
Studies, Houston, 1961, XXVI, 118
- Le May, Clifford, SJ, vocation from St.
John the Baptist Parish, Amherst-
burg, XXVI, 92
- Leocadia, Sister (Driscoll), CSJ,
(d.1915), XXI, 26; buried July 27,
1915, XXI, 27
- Lesch, Mr., taught German at St. Mich-
ael's College, Toronto, up to Sep-
tember 1897, XXII, 12
- Leverman, Alfred Bertram, Bp., (1903-
attended the Pontifical Mass on the
Centenary of St. Michael's College,
Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Ligagnar, curé, XXIII, 13
- Lindee, Herbert Paul, CSB, (1941-),
member of the first group of schol-
astics at the Basilian House of
Studies, Houston, 1961, XXVI, 118
- Liogier, Emile, CSB, (1853-1909), born
June 4, 1853, died May 5, 1909,
XXII, 105

- Living, Hank, football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Lococo, Anthony Philip, CSB, (1907-), present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161; Principal of St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1958-61, XXVIII, 22, 23
- Loeb, George A., Rev., (d.1905), pastor of St. Joseph's Parish, Cleburne, Texas, 1903, XXVI, 114
- Logan, Donald, Rev., XXIV, 41
- Longueuil, Marquis de, former student of the College of Annonay, XXIII, 78
- Loretto College, Toronto, classes transferred to St. Michael's College, September 1952, XXVI, 167; cornerstone of new building blessed by Cardinal McGuigan, September 29, 1958, XXIV, 191
- L'Orion, Abroise, Rev., (1846-), XXVI, 51
- Lorne, Sir John Douglas Sutherland Campbell, Marquis, (1845-1914), visit to Toronto, XXIV, 133
- Lorrain, Narcisse Zephyrin, Bp., (1842-1915), XXI, 48
- Loughan, Desmond, XXI, 134
- Loughan, Wilfred, XXI, 134, 138
- Louise, Princess, visit to Toronto, XXIV, 133
- Louve, Frances, Miss, XXVI, 114
- Love, Mrs. Perdem, niece of Father Joseph Kennedy, XXII, 115
- Lowrey, Edward, hockey coach at the University of Michigan, XXVI, 153
- Lowrey, Robert Emmett, CSB, (1897-), XXI, 137; assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1946-49, XXIV, 159;

- Lowrey, Robert Emmett, CSB, (cont'd),
Chaplain with the 29th Canadian
Armored Regiment, 1942, XXVI, 149;
genial, XXVI, 151; intangible qual-
ity that leads people to confide
their troubles to him, XXVI, 154;
newspaper account of his experiences
as a Canadian Army Chaplain, 1942,
XXVI, 149-150; newspaper account of
his leaving St. Thomas High School,
Houston to enlist as a chaplain in
the Canadian Army, November 1941,
XXVI, 145-148; newspaper interview,
1939, XXVI, 151-154; played in Texas
Ice Hockey League, 1926-27, XXVI,
146, 152; six brothers, XXVI, 152;
taught at Catholic Central High
School, Detroit, 1934-35, XXVI, 148;
taught at St. Thomas High School,
Houston, 1926-34 and 1935-1941,
XXVI, 148; three brothers in Canadian
Army, 1941, XXVI, 146
- Lucy, Sister, Hamilton, XXI, 171
- Lynch, John Joseph, Abp., (1816-1888),
XXIII, 134; appreciated the work of
St. Michael's College, Toronto,
1865, XXIII, 127; did not consider
St. Michael's College clerical enough,
1868, XXIII, 141; Letters, 1881 and
1884 to Father Charles Vincent on
the affiliation of St. Michael's Col-
lege with the University of Toronto,
XXVIII, 44; pastor of old St. Vin-
cent de Paul Parish, Houston, XXIX,
123; preached retreat to candidates
for Orders, May 1861, XXII, 128;
spoke to the students of St. Michael's

- Lynch, John Joseph, Abp., (cont'd), College in the 1870's, XXIV, 128; Toronto made an Archdiocese, XXIII, 141, 174
- Lynch, Martin Stanley, CSB, (1902-), assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1930-31, XXIV, 158; received habit August 14, 1922, XXI, 181; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1916-21, 1922-23, XXII, 38
- Lynch, Terrence, XXII, 119
- Lynn, Samuel Goodenough, financial adviser to Bishop Charbonnel, XXIII, 109, 171
- Lynott, member of the first football team at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178
- Lyonnet, Jean Paul François, Mgr., (1801-1875), XXIV, 94
- Lyons, Charles Francis, CSB, (1903-), assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1936-40, 1943-60, XXIV, 159; subdeacon at the Funeral of Gerard McCarroll, novice who died August 26, 1939, XXII, 118
- Lyons, Thomas, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Lyons, Willie, XXI, 159
- Mc, Jack, XXI, 155
- McAuley, John Vincent, Msgr., 1880-1956, XXI, 146
- McBrady, Robert, CSB, (1848-1936), XXI, 26, 46, 95; appointed to Assumption College, Windsor, 1870, XXIV, 144;

McBrady, Robert, CSB, (cont'd), attended laying of cornerstone of St. Joseph's Novitiate, Kingston Road, Toronto, October 15, 1916, XXI, 99; biography, 1924, XXIV, 113-116; born near Whitby Ontario, January 24, 1848, XXIV, 142; called the classical blizzard of Toronto, XXIV, 130; chaplain at St. Joseph's Convent, Toronto, XXI, 39; XXIV, 115; 1916-1932, XXIV, 145; classmate of Dean Harris at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXIV, 113; died May 4, 1936, XXIV, 142; Director of Studies, Assumption College, 1888-1889, XXII, 92; gift for oratory, XXIV, 114; Golden Jubilee of his ordination, 1924, XXIV, 113-116; made things hum, XXIV, 130; obituary by Sister M. St. John, 1936, XXIV, 142-147; ordained at Assumption College, May 30, 1874, XXIV, 114; preached at first Mass of Rev. Francis Powell, September 21, 1902, XXVI, 176; present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; received letter, February 12, 1883, from the John B. Piet Company offering a set of Brownson's Review for \$100, XXII, 168; returned to Canada in 1870, XXIV, 144; taught Theology at St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, XXIV, 146; Vice-President of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, 1874-75, XXII, 174; vocation from St. Michael's College, XXIII, 169; studies in France, XXIV, 143

- McBride, Dneis, Rev., (d.1921), XXI, 88
McBride, J.L., Rev., XXI, 171
McCabe, Carrie, XXI, 69, 97
McCabe, Edward, Rev., (1864-1930), pastor of St. Clare's Parish, XXI, 136
McCabe, John, XXI, 156
McCabe, Lizzie, XXI, 100
McCabe, Rose, XXI, 31
McCabe, Sara, XXI, 27
McCabe, Will, XXI, 74
McCaffrey, Anthony Joseph, Rev., (1873-1929), Master of Ceremonies at the Funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 56
McCaffery, John, XXI, 157, 165
McCaffrey, Mrs., troubles, XXI, 5
McCann, John, Bracebridge, XXI, 183
McCann, Joseph John, VG, (1844-1915), died August 13, 1915, XXI, 30; preached at the Silver Jubilee of Father John Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 26; present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15; present at the funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 56; read address on behalf of the clergy of the Archdiocese of Toronto at the Silver Jubilee of Father John Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 35; student at St. Michael's College, 1861-62, XXII, 132
McCann, Leonard Albert, CSB, (1908-), XXII, 113

- McCann, William A., Msgr., (d.1950),
XXI, 30, 63, 64, 105, 161, 171;
XXVIII, 49
- McCarroll, E.J., father of Gerard Mc-
Carroll, XXII, 117
- McCarroll, Gerard, CSB, (1914-1939),
novice, born Alliston, July 18,
1914, XXII, 117; died August 26,
1939, XXII, 117; obituary, XXII, 117-
119
- McCarroll, John, XXII, 119
- McCarroll, Joseph, brother of Gerard
McCarroll, XXII, 118
- McCarroll, Mr. and Mrs. A.P., Chatham,
New Jersey, XXII, 119
- McCarthy, member of the first football
team at St. Michael's College,
Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178
- McCarthy, Charles, XXI, 112, 115
- McCarthy, Donald Eugene, CSB, (1929-
joined the staff of the Basilian
Teacher, 1955, XXVIII, 65
- McCarthy, Mrs., sister of Father Edmund
Toussaint Burns, XXII, 30
- McCarthy, Thomas, CSB, (1841-1865), vo-
cation from St. Michael's College,
Toronto, XXIII, 169
- McCarthy, Thomas Joseph, Bp., (1905-
XXIV, 40, XXVI, 208
- McCartney, Dornoch, XXI, 83
- McCarty, Francis John, CSB, (1914-),
Principal of St. Charles College,
Sudbury, 1955-58, XXVIII, 21, 22
- McCarty, J.J., Peterboro, XXI, 85
- McClarty, William, XXI, 82

- McConvey, Edward, Chatsworth, XXI, 77, 169
McConvey, Helen, XXI, 118
McConvey, Minnie, XXI, 117, 118, 119, 142
McConvey, Miss, XXI, 6, 128
McConvey, Mrs., XXI, 116
McConvey, William, XXI, 115, 116, 150
McConvey, Mrs. William, XXI, 129
McConveys, XXI, 126, 147, 154, 156,
158, 180, 183
McConveys, Chatsworth, XXI, 58, 128,
129, 138, 143
McCords, Dornoch, XXI, 65
McCorkell, Edmund Joseph, CSB, (1891-
XXI, 113, 148, 163; XXVIII, 76;
bought Children's Aid Shelter for
St. Charles College, Sudbury, April
13, 1951, XXVIII, 18; founded St.
Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, 1948,
XXVI, 140; gift of diaries of Father
Nicholas Roche, XXI, ix; Letter,
April 1944 on a five year plan to
finance the new St. Basil's Seminary,
XXIV, 14-19; Letter, February 8,
1950, on the Vow of Poverty, XXIV,
69-73; Letter, May 24, 1950, on the
Centenary of the arrival of the Bas-
ilian Fathers in America, XXII, 1-2;
Letter, October 11, 1965, to Father
Robert Scollard on changes in the
curriculum at St. Michael's College,
Toronto, XXVIII, 42-46; member of
the Championship St. Michael's Col-
lege Junior ORFU football team, 1909,
XXVI, 179; member of the 1911 gradu-
ation class of St. Michael's College,
XXVI, 128; ordained priest June 29,

- McCorkell, Edmund Joseph, CSB, (cont'd), 1916, XXI, 85; President of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1954, XXIV, 38; Principal of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1941-42, XXVI, 206; received guests at the Centennial Reception of St. Michael's College, Toronto, October 1952, XXVI, 126; received letter from Father Henry Carr, February 3, 1952, giving information about his education, XXII, 11-21; Reverend Frederick Daniel Meader, CSB, obituary, XXIV, 167-170; role in obtaining a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1934, XXIV, 33; role in the establishment of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, XXIV, 91ff; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Daniel Meader, October 9, 1924, XXIX, 136-143; sermon preached the funeral of Father Simon Perdue, March 10, 1966, XXIX, 186-193
- McCormick, C., CSSR, XXI, 107
- McCormick, Catherine, Irish Block, mother of Hannah Downey, XXII, 133
- McCullough, Allan, Dr., XXI, 75, 141
- McCullough, Ernest, graduate of St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, XXVI, 161
- McCurry, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 145
- McDonald, Mr., XXI, 167, 172
- McDonald, John, Toronto, XXI, 33, 156
- MacDonald, Thomas Aloysius, CSB, (1897- XXI, 109, 110, 137; built rectory at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1950,

- MacDonald, Thomas Aloysius, CSB, (cont'd),
XXIV, 159; novice, 1916-17, XXI, 107;
pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, 1946-
1955, XXIV, 159; received guests at
Centennial Reception of St. Michael's
College, October 1952, XXVI, 126
- McDonnell, Angus, Rev., (1799-1875),
built present Assumption Church,
Windsor, XXVI, 73
- McDonnell, W.J., library deposited at
St. Michael's College, Toronto, in
the 1890's, XXVIII, 174; present at
the laying of the cornerstone of St.
Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8,
1892, XXVI, 5
- McDonnell, Mrs. Ursula, fifth of the
Walsh children and sister of Father
Francis Walsh, XXVIII, 17
- McDonnell, Mrs. Vincent C., seventh of
the Walsh children and sister of
Father Francis A. Walsh, XXVIII, 17
- McDonough, Dr., dentist, XXI, 125
- McDougald, XXI, 26
- McEntee, John Joseph, Rev., (1847-1911),
present at the blessing of St. Bas-
il's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4,
1892, XXVI, 15
- McEvay, Fergus Patrick, Abp., (1852-
1911), XXVI, 54, 57; geniality, XXVI,
61; present at the blessing of St.
Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October
4, 1892, XXVI, 15; student at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXIV, 127
- McEvoy, J.B., taught at Assumption Col-
lege, Windsor, 1888-1890, XXII, 93;
XXVI, 79

- McFadden, Victor G., Rev., (d.1958),
XXI, 7, 21, 30, 130, 157
- McGahey, Joseph Edward, CSB, (1902-
1945), born in Toronto, 1902, XXVIII,
1; chaplain in the Canadian Army,
XXVIII, 2; died December 2, 1945,
XXVIII, 1; football coach at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI,
181; football star at St. Michael's
College, XXVI, 180; lectures were
oratorical masterpieces, XXVIII, 4;
outstanding preacher, XXVIII, 5;
Principal of St. Michael's College
School, Toronto, 1928-29, XXVIII, 2;
taught at St. Thomas More College,
Saskatoon, 1941-45, XXVIII, 4
- McGann, Hugh, XXI, 102, 109; planted
trees at Dornoch, June 21, 1916,
XXI, 83
- McGanns, Dornoch, XXI, 37, 38, 39, 62,
65, 72, 76, 78, 87, 88, 94
- McGann, Griffins Corners, XXI, 55
- McGarry, James, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- McGarry, Mrs., XXI, 175
- McGarvey, Edward, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- McGarvey, Mr., XXI, 125
- McGarvey, Patrick, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- McGarvey Stock Farm, XXI, 40
- McGee, C.E., Msgr., (d.1920), deacon of
honor at the funeral of Archbishop
Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 55
- McGee, William Patrick, CSB, (1888-),
First Year Theology at St. Basil's
Scholasticate, Windsor, 1918-19,
XXIV, 4
- McGeoughy, XXI, 163
- McGinn, James Gerard, CSB, (1931-),
XXVIII, 76

- McGinnis, Daniel, Chatsworth, XXI, 145
McGinnis, James, Chatsworth, XXI, 145
McGrady, Leo Victor, CSB, (1920-1965),
first Basilian to obtain a graduate
degree in Speech, XXIX, 148; neat
and meticulous for his appearance,
XXIX, 147; sermon preached at his
funeral, July 15, 1965, by Father
John Sheehan, XXIX, 144-155; stricken
with cancer of the tongue, XXIX,
149; taught at St. Charles College,
Sudbury, 1957-58, XXVIII, 22
McGrain, Agnes, Miss, XXVI, 114
McGrand, John Joseph, Msgr., (1875-1953),
XXI, 21, 124, 131, 152, 154
McGrand, Michael, Rev., XXI, 167, 168
McGrath, Stanley, Rev., (d.1943), XXI, 127
McGravey, Leonard Sylvester, CSB,
(1933-), taught at St. Charles
College, Sudbury, 1956-58, XXVIII, 22
McGuigan, James Charles, Cardinal,
(1894-), XXIV, 37; celebrated
Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of
the Basilian Fathers in America,
1850-1950, June 14, 1950, XXII, 1;
XXVI, 172; celebrated Pontifical
Mass on the Centenary of St. Mich-
ael's College, Toronto, September 29,
1952, XXVI, 132; laid cornerstone of
Loretto College, St. Mary Street,
September 29, 1958, XXIV, 191
McGuire, XXI, 22
McGuire, Peter, Rev., (d.1931), XXI, 85
McGuire, Robert, student at St. Mich-
ael's College, Toronto, 1856-57,
XXIII, 104, 108, 111, 170

- McGuire, Thomas John, CSB, (1891-1964),
XXI, 123; Fourth Year Thology at St.
Basil's Scholasticate, Windsor,
1918-19, XXIV, 3; novice, 1915-16,
XXI, 46; ordained with Fathers
Charles Donovan, John Spratt, John
Sullivan and Emil Welty, 1920, XXIX,
22; speech given at the Silver Jub-
ilee of St. Thomas High School,
Houston, 1925, XXIX, 1-6
- McGuire, Irish Block, XXI, 38
- McGwan, Thomas James, CSB, (1890-1918),
received at the Toronto Novitiate,
October 2, 1916, XXI, 97
- Mach, Joseph, Chatsowrth, XXI, 68
- Machens, Patrick, Chatsworth, XXI, 145
- McIntyre, Viator Ignatius, CSB, (1904-
coached football at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- McKenna, Harry, student at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, 1897-98, XXII, 12
- McKenna, John, Dr., XXI, 7, 111, 116,
154, 159, 166
- McKenzie, Norman Archibald MacRae,
(1894-), role in the establish-
ment of St. Mark's College, Vancouver,
XXIV, 85ff
- McKenzie, XXI, 47
- McKeon, Albert, Rev., (d.1911), XXVI, 175
- McKeon, F., Msgr., officer of Assumption
College Alumni Association, 1903,
XXII, 94
- McKeon, John, member of the Academy of
St. Basil, Assumption College, Wind-
sor, 1876, XXII, 174
- McKeon, Peter J., Msgr., student at
Assumption College, 1888, XXII, 75

- McKeown, Rev., pallbearer at funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 60
- McKillesten, Thomas, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
- McKillist, Philip C., Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
- McKinley, Mrs., XXI, 130
- McKinnon, Robert Oliver, CSB, (1925- designed cover for the first issue of the Basilian Teacher, XXVIII, 65; painted Last Supper and set of Stations of the Cross for St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1956, XXVIII, 21
- Macklin, Sister, XXI, 140
- McLaughlin, James, Rev., XXVI, 51
- McLaughlin, Terence Patrick, CSB, (1903-), XXIV, 40; role in obtaining a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1934, XXIV, 32
- McLaughlin, William, CSSR, XXI, 107; preached Mission at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1916, XXI, 105
- McLean, Louis Edward, CSB, (1925-), member of the committee that published the first issue of the Basilian Teacher, XXVIII, 64; taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1951-1952, XXVIII, 18
- McLinden, Joseph, Owen Sound, XXI, 38; putting lights in church at Chatsworth, April 1916, XXI, 72
- McMahon, student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1861-62, XXII, 132

- McManus, Charles, Rev., deacon at funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 55; present at funeral of Father Peter O'Donohue, March 6, 1915, XXI, 9
- McManus, John Edward, CSB, (1927-), Moderator of Scholastics at the Basilian House of Studies, Houston, when it opened, 1961, XXVI, 118
- McManus, Miss, received letter from Father Nicholas Roche, April 26, 1901, XXII, 5-6
- McMenanin, Daniel P., Rev., (d.1931), XXVI, 51
- McMurray, Mary, XXI, 105, 143
- McMurray, Mrs., XXI, 12, 30, 34, 45, 140, 141, 142
- McMurrays, XXI, 29, 142
- McNamara, Lady, lady-in-waiting to Princess Louise on her visit to Toronto, XXIV, 133
- McNeil, Donald Joseph, CSB, (1916-), XXIV, 41
- McNeil, J.E., Rev., XXI, 171
- McNeil, Neil, Abp., (1851-1934), XXI, 6, 53; XXIV, 32; consulted on plan for a lay Board of Governors at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXI, 6, 35; friendship with Father Henry Carr, XXVIII, 48; Jubilee, October 20, 1920, XXI, 149; preached at the establishment of the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, September 29, 1929, XXIV, 38; present at funeral of Father Peter O'Donohue,

- McNeil, Neil, Abp., (cont'd), March 6, 1915, XXI, 9; views on the Mass, XXVIII, 49ff
- McNichol, T.M., Msgr., charter member of the Board of Management of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, XXVI, 211
- McNulty, Neil Jerome, CSB, (1861-1934), XXI, 14, 55, 60, 79, 89; final vows August 21, 1900, XXIV, 58; ordained priest January 6, 1902, XXIV, 58; weekly practices in Toronto Novitiate, 1895-96, XXVII, 1-11
- McPhillips, G., XXVI, 51
- McQuaid, Bernard John, Bp., (1823-1909), established St. Andrew's Seminary in 1870 and St. Bernard's Seminary in 1893, at Rochester, XXVI, 137
- McRae, Donald A., Rev., present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- McRea, Joseph, Oshawa, XXII, 119
- McReavy, Thomas Joseph, CSB, (1925-), taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1960-64, XXVIII, 23, 24, 25
- McRory, J.S., Canon, (d.1927), XXVI, 56
- McTague, Charles P., (1890-) received guests at the Centennial Reception of St. Michael's College, Toronto, October 1952, XXVI, 126
- Madden, John Francis, CSB, (1921-), care for Father Emil Welty during his long illness, XXIX, 22; member of a Committee appointed in 1954 to

- Madden, John Francis, CSB, (cont'd),
assist scholastics in formulating a
theology and philosophy of Basilian
education, XXVIII, 64; received
letter, September 27, 1959, from
Sister M. Giovanni about Basilian
vocations from Lindsay, XXII, 115-116
- Madden, Patrick, XXII, 126
- Madigan, Lawrence James, (1942-),
member of the first group of schol-
astics at the Basilian House of
Studies, Houston, 1961, XXVI, 118
- Madigan, P.J., Rev., (1844-1917), pre-
sent at the blessing of St. Basil's
Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892,
XXVI, 15
- Magdalene, Mother Mary (Josephine Cain),
RGS, (d.1954), XXI, 117
- Magee, Ernest Paul, CSB, (1908-),
XXIX, 135
- Mahers, Chatsworth, XXI, 69, 128, 143
- Maheut, P.S., Rev., (d.1872), sold fur-
niture to Father Michael Ferguson at
St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, 1863,
XXII, 134-136
- Mahon, Rose, XXI, 158
- Mahoney, Bernard J., Rev., Master of
Ceremonies at the Pontifical Mass on
the Centenary of St. Michael's Col-
lege, Toronto, September 29, 1952,
XXVI, 133
- Mahony, John M., Msgr., (d.1918), XXI, 101
- Mailloux, Thomas Bernard, CSB, (1925-
present at the blessing of the cor-
nerstone of the Basilian House of
Studies, Windsor, 1964, XXIV, 161

- Maisonneuve, Joseph Pierre, CSB, (1846-
born August 25, 1846, XXII, 106
- Majella, Sister, CSJ, XXI, 77
- Malbos, Jean Michel, CSB, (1839-1906),
born September 29, 1839, died September 20, 1906, XXII, 105
- Malbos, Joseph B., CSB, (1822-1885),
XXVI, 10; Bishop Charbonnel dissatisfied with him at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXIII, 81, 91, 92, 100; born September 17, 1822, died January 6, 1885, XXII, 102; closed the financial books of St. Michael's College with \$13.63 on hand at end of 1856-57, XXIII, 171; did not have vows when he came to Canada in 1852, XXIX, 81; first treasurer of St. Michael's College, XXIX, 168; in charge of the College of Annonay, 1868, XXIII, 176; observations made by Bishop Charbonnel on the financial report of St. Michael's College for 1856-57, XXIII, 107-110; sought some pastoral ministry, 1854, XXIII, 66; taught at Assumption College, Windsor, 1857-58, XXIII, 170; XXIX, 36; wrote infrequently to Father Pierre Tourvieille, 1857, XXIII, 95
- Mallon, Ellen, Miss, founding Councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- Mallon, Hugh Vincent, CSB, (1910-),
XXVI, 177
- Maloche, Joe, XXI, 168
- Malone, Felix Clare, CSB, (1929-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1954-56, XXVIII, 20, 21

- Malone, Mrs., Dornoch, XXI, 144
- Maloney, Donald Andrew, CSB, (1925-), present at the first Mass in the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165
- Manly, member of the first football team at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178
- Manning, John, member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1874, XXII, 174
- Marchand, Jean Baptiste, Rev., (1760-1825), pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1796-1820, XXVI, 73
- Marie Augustin, OFMCap, (d.1868), XXIII, 128, 174; anointed July 4, 1868, XXIII, 155; biography, XXIII, 173; died September 29, 1868, XXIII, 144, 175; health poor, 1868, XXIII, 146, 151
- Marijon, Victorin, CSB, (1851-1931), XXIV, 174; Book of Customs for the Province of Canada, 1891, XXVIII, 148-205; born July 5, 1851, XXII, 109; Christmas holiday schedule for St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1891, XXIV, 20; died October 21, 1931, XXII, 24, 109; Examen for the First Friday, XXVII, 73-77, 85-91, 98-104; Exhortation at Coulpe, St. Michael's College, XXVII, 60-63, 81-84, 92-94, Exhortation given at St. Michael's College on the First Friday, XXVII, 64-72, 78-80, 108-110; Letter, May 24, XXVII, 49-57; June 4, XXVII, 42-48; November 11, 1890, XXVII, 58-59;

Marijon, Victorin, CSB, (cont'd), Letter, March 7, 1892, on the novena before the feast of St. Joseph, XXVII, 96-97; Letter, May 15, 1892, on the coming General Chapter, XXVII, 105; Letter, May 24, 1893, XXVII, 111-112; Letter November 11, 1893, on the novena before the feast of the Presentation of the BVM, XXVII, 113-114; Letter, December 8, 1893, XXVII, 115-121; Letter, November 4, 1894, on the novena before the feast of the Presentation of the BVM, XXVII, 122-125; Letter, November 4, 1895, on the novena before the feast of the Presentation of the BVM, XXVII, 126-132; Letter, November 12, 1899, on the novena before the feast of the Presentation of the BVM, XXVII, 133-139; Letter, June 3, 1900, XXVII, 140-143; Letter, October 4, 1904, promulgating regulations made at Provincial Chapter, XXVII, 107-109; named Provincial for the Province of Canada, June 14, 1890, XXVIII, 149; obtained approval of the Constitutions for seven years, August 14, 1913, XXX, 71; offered to build a Basilian College in Waco, April 19, 1901, XXVI, 18; opposed Father Henry Carr taking a university course, XXII, 15; preached at the funeral of Father Thomas Gignac, April 7, 1915, XXI, 15; present at the laying of the cornerstone of St.

- Marijon, Victorin, CSB, (cont'd), Basil's novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; present at Silver Jubilee of Father John Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 30; Register of Ordinations for the Province of Canada, 1890-1907, XXIV, 54-61; regulations for the novena before the feast of St. Joseph, 1892, XXVII, 95; selection from the English resumé's of the meditations given by him at the Beaconfield Novitiate, 1887, XXV, 109-212; sent to Assumption Parish, Windsor, May 15, 1915, XXI, 21; sung Mass at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Marshall, William Hodgson, CSB, (1922-taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1961-65, XXVIII, 23, 24, 26
- Marinette, taught at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1906-07, XXIV, 175
- Marists, XXIII, 43, 134
- Maritain, Jacques, (1882-), Letter, January 16, 1958, to Father Edwin Garvey, XXIV, 171; role in obtaining a papal charter for the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1934, XXIV, 29
- Markle, Wilfred Basil, Msgr., (1898-1956), taught philosophy at the University of Saskatchewan, 1926-41, XXVI, 204, 206
- Marks, Hugh, football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180

- Marrocco, Francis Anthony, Bp., (1913-XXIV, 40)
- Marseille, J., Rev., first pastor at St. Joseph's Parish, River Canard, Ontario, XXVI, 89
- Martaresche, Frédéric, CSB, (1834-1905), born February 20, 1834, died November 23, 1905, XXII, 105
- Martial, M., VG, XXIII, 14
- Martin, Arsène, CSB, (1862-1909), entered Beaconfield Novitiate September 20, 1886, XXIV, 52; prefect of studies at Assumption College, Windsor, 1889-1890, XXVI, 79; final vows, January 8, 1891, XXIV, 54; led St. Michael's College Banada at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 4; ordained priest, December 14, 1892, XXIV, 54
- Martin, Ernest, CSB, (1856-1935), born January 7, 1856, died October 9, 1935, XXII, 110
- Martin, James Edward, CSB, (1906-), assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1949-52, 1955-59, XXIV, 159; subdeacon at funeral of Father James Whelan, June 9, 1940, XXII, 36
- Martin, Joseph, CSB, (1840-1906), born March 19, 1840, XXII, 104
- Martin, S.E., XXVI, 51
- Martinesche, Henri André, CSB, (1797-1879), born July 17, 1797, died February 24, 1879, XXII, 100
- Martinière, Joseph, Msgr., (d.1910), Vicar General, Dallas, 1903, XXVI, 114

- Mary, Blessed Virgin, first patroness of the Basilian Fathers, XXVIII, 194; novena of meditations before the feast of the Presentation of the BVM, XXV, 33-66
- Master of Discipline, Colleges in the Province of Canada asked to appoint a Director of Studies and a Master of Discipline, August 19, 1883, XXVIII, 200
- Master of Novices, Basilian Fathers Constitutions, 1894, XXX, 106; 1898, XXX, 91-92; 1913, XXX, 54-55
- Master of Scholastics, Basilian Fathers Constitutions, 1894, XXX, 109; 1913, XXX, 64
- Matilda, Sister M., SNJM, pioneer sister of the Holy Names in St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXVI, 106
- Matthews, Chatsworth, XXI, 57, 70, 79, 143
- Matthews, Holland Centre, XXI, 72
- Matthews, Charles, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136, 137
- Matthews, Ellen, Irish Block, XXII, 133
- Matthews, Francis, XXI, 145
- Matthews, Joseph, Chatsworth, XXI, 89
- Matthews, Mary, Chatsworth, XXI, 72
- Matthews, Michael, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
- Matthews, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 128, 145; anointed February 13, 1916, XXI, 61
- Matthews, Mrs. Dornoch, XXI, 56
- Matthews, Mrs. Holland Centre, XXI, 80
- Matthews, Thomas, Irish Block, XXII, 133
- Maurer, Armand Augustine, CSB, (1915-XXIV, 40

- Mazenod, Hippolyte, CSB, (1849-1922), born November 11, 1849, died November 27, 1922, XXII, 108
- Mazenod, Jean Claude, CSB, XXII, 108
- Meador, Frederick Daniel, CSB, (1880-1924), XXI, 21, 122; XXII, 21; XXVIII, 48; born in South Bend, Indiana, 1880, XXIV, 167; XXIX, 137; did the work of two men, XXIX, 139; died October 6, 1924, XXIV, 167; educated at Orillia Collegiate Institute, XXIX, 138; entered St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, 1906, XXIX, 138; exercise of the pastoral ministry, XXIX, 141; graduated from the University of Toronto, 1905, XXIV, 167; XXIX, 138; Instructor in mathematics at University of Toronto, 1905-06, XXIV, 167; XXIX, 138; never said an unkind word about another, XXIV, 170; ordained priest in 1911, XXIV, 168; XXIX, 139; read widely, XXIX, 140; registrar of St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1914-1921, XXIX, 139; sermon preached at his funeral by Father Edmund McCor-kell, October 9, 1924, XXIX, 136-143; Superior of St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B., 1921-23, XXIV, 168; XXIX, 139; taught ethics and religious knowledge at St. Michael's College, 1911-21, XXIX, 139; taught in Orillia Separate School, XXIX, 138; treasurer of St. Michael's College, 1916, XXIX, 139; worked to defray expenses of education, XXIX, 140; zeal in hearing confessions, XXIV, 169

- Meadar, Mrs., (d.1915), died January 18, 1915, XXI, 2
- Meaders, Toronto, XXI, 31
- Meaghers, Dornoch, XXI, 143
- Meath, Matthew, Rev., XXVI, 51
- Meehan, Mrs., XXI, 97, 102
- Melany, Kate, XXI, 159
- Meloche, Dornoch, XXI, 76
- Meloche, John, XXI, 116
- Meloche, John, member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1876, XXII, 174
- Meloche, Thomas, Dornoch, XXI, 145
- Menut, Pierre, CSB, (1839-1895), born June 30, 1839, died December 18, 1895, XXII, 103
- Merle, Hilarion, CSB, (1834-), born March 23, 1834, XXII, 105
- Merrick, Mrs., XXI, 170
- Merry, Mrs., XXI, 125
- Metras, John, football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Meunier, Jean Baptiste Joseph Edmond, Msgr., (1860-1914), present at the funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 56
- Mexican Mission work of the Basilian Fathers, XXIX, 131-32
- Meyzonnier, Camille, CSB, (1843-1891), born December 18, 1843; died December 8, 1891, XXII, 102; XXVII, 93
- Millar, John, (d.1905), Letter, February 20, 1902, to Father Michael Kelly, XXIV, 1-2
- Miller, M., XXI, 105, 133, 169
- Miller, Mr., father of Father R.S. Miller, XXI, 4

- Miller, Robert Grace, CSB, (1912-),
XXVIII, 76
- Miller, Robert S., Rev., (1890-),
XXI, 4
- Milligan, Josie, XXI, 158
- Minehan, Lancelot, Rev., (1860-1930),
cornerstone of St. Vincent de Paul
church laid August 15, 1915, XXI,
30; lecture, March 1915, XXI, 11
- Mitrano, Joseph Charles, CSB, (1940-
novice when the American Novitiate
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,
XXII, 7
- Mogan, XXI, 155
- Molin, Florentin, CSB, XXII, 106
- Molisch children, Dornoch, XXI, 83
- Mollaret, Eli, CSB, (1855-1881), member
of the Academy of St. Basil, Assump-
tion College, Windsor, 1877, XXII,
174; tribute after his death, XXII,
189-190
- Mollier, Victorin, CSB, (1838-1888),
died September 13, 1888, XXII, 102
- Moloch, Nicholas, Dornoch, XXI, 39
- Moloney, Patrick, CSB, (1813-1880),
XXIII, 28, 34, 49, 100, 107, 111,
163, 171; XXVI, 10; attractive per-
sonality, XXIX, 167; Bishop Char-
bonnel dissatisfied with him at St.
Michael's College, 1857, XXIII, 92;
companion suggested to Bishop Char-
bonnel by Father Pierre Tourvieille,
July 1850, XXIII, 27; departure from
Toronto, 1857, XXIII, 110; did not

- Moloney, Patrick, CSB, (cont'd), have
vows when he came to Canada in 1850,
XXIX, 81; died April 8, 1880, XXII,
101; fine preacher, XXIII, 42; XXIX,
167; first Basilian to come to Tor-
onto, 1850, XXVI, 172; XXIX, 167;
interest in Mr. Patrick Kennedy, an
orphan sent to Annonay, 1856, XXIII,
96; model of his spiritual life,
XXIII, 35; on loan to Bishop Char-
bonnel, 1850, XXIII, 32; priest of
great faith, XXIII, 110; qualified
to be a Master of Novices, XXIII, 33;
services much appreciated by Bishop
Charbonnel, December 9, 1850, XXIII,
34; spent summer of 1853 in New York
where he had a brother and three sis-
ters, XXIII, 115; spent summer of
1854 in the contry, XXIII, 63; work
in Toronto, 1850, XXIII, 36ff; wrote
infrequently to Father Pierre Tour-
vieille, 1857, XXIII, 95
- Monaghan, Francis Emmett, CSB, (1920-
directed St. Basil's Seminary choir
at the Pontifical Mass on the Cen-
tenary of the Basilian Fathers, June
14, 1950, XXVI, 174; sermon preached
at the funeral of Father Eugene Bur-
bott, July 17, 1962, XXIX, 7-14
- Monaghan, lawyer, XXI, 127; consulted
by Father F.R. Frachon on will,
March 31, 1915, XXI, 14; estate of
Father Peter O'Donohue, XXI, 8, 10, 13
- Monahan, Peter Joseph, Abp., (1882-
1947), XXI, 86

- Monin, Jean, CSB, (1829-1899), born November 2, 1829, died April 7, 1899, XXII, 104
- Monot, Louis, CSB, (1814-1873), born August 30, 1814, died October 4, 1873, XXII, 101; translated Constitutions into Latin, 1863, XXX, 209
- Montfort, M. de, (d.1857), died June 1857, XXIII, 90
- Montgolfier, August de, CSB, (1800-1859), born January 9, 1800, died October 25, 1859, XXII, 100
- Montreuil, Joseph Antoine, Rev., final vows, August 23, 1892, XXIV, 55; ordained priest July 15, 1894, XXIV, 55
- Mooney, Edward, Cardinal, (1882-1958), present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Moore, Clare, Miss, XXIV, 108
- Moore, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 66
- Moore, Mrs., nurse at Assumption College, Windsor, 1878, XXII, 172
- Moore, Thomas, Chatsworth, XXI, 61
- Moralee, Mrs. Joseph, Sarnia, XXVI, 176
- Moran, XXI, 125
- Moran, Richard, Dornoch, XXI, 78, 116
- Moran, Joseph, Dornoch, XXI, 72
- Moran, Kate, XXI, 152
- Moran, William Lawrence, CSB, (1920-coach at St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, 1956, XXVI, 161; student at St. Mary's Boys' High School, 1934, XXVI, 161

- Moran, Patrick, Dornoch, (d.1916), XXI, 56, 78, 83, 93, 129, 145, 164; anointed March 6, 1916, XXI, 65
- Moran, Thomas, (d.1920), XXI, 116
- Moran, William, Dornoch, XXI, 144
- Morans, Chatham, N.B., XXI, 24
- Moran, s Dornoch, XXI, 56, 81, 83, 86, 87
- Moris, Rev., XXI, 146
- Morley, Arthur Joseph, CSB, (1876-1914), final vows, August 24, 1905, XXIV, 60; ordained priest, August 18, 1907, XXIV, 60
- Morlot, François Nicolas Madeleine, Cardinal, (1795-1862), XXIII, 86, 168
- Morrins, J.B., Rev., Peterboro, XXI, 146
- Morris, Denis, Msgr., (1860-1935), XXI, 22; Assistant Priest at funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, XXVI, 55
- Morrison, Bridget, mother of Michael Foy, XXII, 133
- Morrison, Charlotte, Mrs., managed Opera House in Toronto in 1870's, XXIV, 134
- Morrissey, Francis J., Rev., (d.1949), XXI, 12, 173
- Morrissey, John Berthold, CSB, (1898-First Year Theology, 1918-19, at Windsor Scholasticate, XXIV, 4
- Morro, James Peter, CSB, (1930-), XXIV, 40; novice when American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- Mortson, Gustave, athlete at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Moss, Thomas, Chief Justice, (1836-1881), XXIV, 136

- Mosteller, Peter Kingdon, CSB, (1928-
Note to Father Robert Scollard,
June 26, 1965, XXVIII, 14; taught
at St. Charles College, Sudbury,
1953-54, 1958-65, XXVIII, 20, 23, 24, 25
- Moulin, Emile, CSB, (1830-1873), born
September 14, 1830, died June 8,
1873, XXII, 101
- Mouraret, Denis, CSB, (1866-1938), born
July 27, 1866, died March 25, 1938,
XXII, 110; entered Beaconfield Novi-
tiate, September 24, 1884, XXIV, 49
- Mourgue, Marcel, CSB, (1859-1935), born
December 17, 1859, died December 2,
1935, XXII, 110; went from Beacon-
field Novitiate to Annonay, May 30,
1886, XXIV, 51
- Mourgue, Xavier, CSB, (1852-), born
June 7, 1852, XXII, 106
- Moylan, Thomas Vincent, CSB, (1879-1942),
XXII, 17, 19,; XXVIII, 13; XXIX, 144;
final vows, August 23, 1905, XXIV,
59; ordained priest August 5, 1906,
XXIV, 59; student at Assumption Col-
lege, 1899-1900, XXII, 38; suffered
sleeping sickness for 22 years before
his death, XXIX, 145; took up duties
as Master of Novices, September 6,
1922, XXI, 183
- Moyna, Michael, Rev., (1853-1920),
buried September 11, 1920, XXI, 145;
deacon of honor at funeral of Arch-
bishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 55
- Muckle, Andrew, XXI, 47
- Muckle, Charles E., Rev., (d.1962),
XXI, 185

- Muckle, Joseph Thomas, CSB, (1887-),
XXI, 14, 19, 36, 105, 115, 141, 170
- Mugan, P., Rev., (d.1925), XXVI, 51
- Mulcahy, John, Judge, XXII, 14
- Mulcahy, Matthew Thomas, CSB, (1911-
founding principal of St. Charles
College, Sudbury, 1951, XXVIII, 18;
tuaght at St. Charles College, 1951-
1956, XXVIII, 18, 19, 20, 21
- Mulcahy, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1841-
1905), played first game of hand-
ball on new alley at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, May 28, 1861,
XXII, 129; vocation from St. Mich-
ael's College, XXIII, 169
- Muldoon, Mrs., Dornoch, XXI, 94
- Mulholland, Frederick, XXI, 122
- Mullen, John Francis, XXII, 119
- Mulligan, David, XXI, 96
- Mulligan, Josie, XXI, 137
- Mulligan, Mr., XXI, 147
- Mulligan, Thomas Murray, (1888-),
XXI, 86; member of the 1911 gradu-
ation class of St. Michael's College,
Toronto, XXVI, 129
- Mulligans, Wiarton, XXI, 75
- Mullrooney, Patrick, married Lillian
Hendrick in Holy Rosary Church, Tor-
onto, November 25, 1903, XXIV, 156
- Mulvihill, Camilla, Miss, founding
Councillor of St. Basil's Seminary
Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- Mulvihill, Daniel Joseph, CSB, (1915-
present at the laying of the corner-
stone of the Basilian House of Stud-
ies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,

- Mulvihill, Daniel Joseph, CSB, (cont'd),
XXIV, 161; present at the first Mass
in the Basilian House of Studies,
Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165
- Mulvihill, John, Windsor, XXI, 139
- Mulvihills, Uptergrove, XXI, 175
- Mungovan, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1846-
1901), XXVI, 51; built a skating
rink at Assumption College, Windsor,
about 1890, XXII, 52; member of the
Academy of St. Basil, Assumption
College, Windsor, 1874, XXII, 174;
received Tonsure and Minor Orders,
February 2, 1877, XXII, 183, sleigh
ride to Amherstburg, December 30,
1878, XXII, 170
- Murdock, Benedict Joseph, Rev., (1886-
XXI, 23, 24
- Murphy, Dr., XXI, 124
- Murphy, Eugene Francis, (1917-),
XXIV, 78
- Murphy, James Joseph, CSB, (1888-),
XXII, 191; assistant at Assumption
Parish, Windsor, 1943, XXII, 195,
198, 199
- Murphy, Joseph Stanley, CSB, (1904-),
scholastic on the Basilian pioneer
staff at Catholic Central High
School, Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 63
- Murphy, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (1877-1933),
XXI, 4, 43, 44, 45, 48, 95, 97, 98,
101, 106, 109, 113, 150, 169, 182;
XXVIII, 38; elected Treasurer General,
August 1922, XXVI, 156; final vows,
January 6, 1902, XXIV, 58; obituary

- Murphy, Vincent Joseph, CSB, (cont'd),
notice by Father Michael Kelly,
1933, XXIV, 138-141; ordained priest,
December 21, 1903, XXIV, 58; pastor
of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1922-
1924, XXIV, 158.
- Murphy, Wilfred Joseph, CSB, (1903-),
professed August 11, 1922, XXI, 180
- Murray, Edmund Francis, CSB, (1844-
1925), XXI, 5, 10, 12, 32, 38, 119,
121, 124, 135, 147, 152, 154, 159,
165, 171, 173, 174, 176, 178; at
funeral of Father Peter O'Donohue,
March 6, 1915, XXI, 9; directed choir
at Silver Jubilee of Father John
Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 26;
Golden Jubilee celebrated at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, May 30,
1922, XXI, 177; XXIV, 110-112;
organist, XXIV, 111; XXVI, 15; pre-
sent at the laying of the cornerstone
of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto,
May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; special gifts
as a musician, XXIV, 111; vocation
from St. Michael's College, XXIII, 169
- Murray, Gerald, CSSR, Abp., (1885-1951),
role in the establishment of St.
Thomas More College, Saskatoon, XXVI,
205
- Murray, Hugh, Rev., (d.1957), XXI, 136
- Murray, Mrs. J.P., XXVI, 176
- Murray, Walter Charles, (1866-),
XXIV, 85; role in the establishment
of St. Thomas More College, Saska-
toon, XXVI, 205
- Murray, William Hudson, CSB, (1888-),
XXI, 53, 158; Assumption College,
1910, XXIV, 173; visited Annonay,
1923, XXIX, 82

- Murray, William Leo, Rev., (1890-1937), died March 1937, XXVI, 127; won Military Cross in World War I, XXVI, 128; wrote prophecy for class of 1911 at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 127
- Mussard, Rev., in charge of Assumption College, Windsor, XXVI, 76
- Mylor, Joseph, chairman of the Board of Regents, St. John Fisher College, Rochester, 1962, XXVI, 120
- Nallin, Art, member of first football team at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178
- Naughton, M., student at St. Michael's College, Toronto in 1870's, XXIV, 127
- Nelligan, Charles Leo, Bp., (1894 - present at Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134; preached at Rosary Sunday Rally, Toronto, October 5, 1958, XXIV, 193
- Nelson, Gloria, Miss, nursed Father Leo McGrady in his last illness, XXIX, 151
- Neumann, Therese, (1898-), XXIX, 118
- Newning, Brush, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Newton, Michael Arnold, (1939-), member of the group of scholastics who moved into the new Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166
- Nicholson, Honoré, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1

- Nicholson, Joseph Sylvester, CSB,
(1892-1933), XXI, 46, 53, 181;
Third Year Theology at Windsor
Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 3
- Nicolas, Hippolyte, CSB, (1836-),
born January 6, 1836, XXII, 105
- Nigger Creek, Ontario, XXI, 62, 71
- Nigh, William Francis, CSB, (1902-),
student at Assumption College,
Windsor, 1920-23, XXII, 38
- Nitze, Robert, student at St. Thomas
High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Normandeau, John, construction foreman
on the Basilian House of Studies,
Windsor, 1964, XXIV, 161; present
at first Mass in the Basilian House
of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965,
XXIV, 165
- Northgraves, George Richard, Rev.,
(1834-1919), XXIII, 81; XXVI, 51;
taught at St. Michael's College,
Toronto, 1857-60, XXIII, 168
- Oakley, John, football star at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Obedience, novena of meditation on
obedience before the feast of St.
Joseph, XXV, 1-32
- Obedience, Vow in the Father Fathers'
Constitutions, 1863, XXX, 188ff;
1894, XXX, 133-135; 1913, XXX, 18ff
- Oblates, Bishop Charbonnel expected at
least three for the Diocese of
Toronto, 1851, XXIII, 42
- O'Brien, XXI, 117

- O'Brien, Austin David, CSB, (1898-1949), XXI, 125, 126, 142, 143; foot ball star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180; novice, 1920-21, XXI, 120; received habit November 2, 1920, XXI, 151
- O'Brien, Francis Augustine, Msgr., (d.1921), XXII, 176; member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1874-77, XXII, 174; ordained subdeacon at Assumption College, February 2, 1877, XXII, 183; ordained priest April 1877, XXII, 174; telegram of condolence on death of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 59
- O'Brien, John J., Rev., (d.1951), XXI, 85, 168
- O'Brien, Michael, Rev., (d.1928), XXI, 119, 171
- O'Brien, G. William, acolyte at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- O'Brien, William, XXI, 116
- O'Brien, William Hilary, CSB, (1922- taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1956-57, XXVIII, 22
- O'Connor, XXI, 26, 85
- O'Connor, Denis, CSB, Abp., (1841-1911), XXI, 149; XXII, 175; XXVII, 166; assumed charge of Assumption College, Windsor, July 28, 1870, XXVI, 77; became Archbishop of Toronto much against his will, 1900, XXVI, 52; blessed the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novi-

O'Connor, Denis, CSB, Abp., (cont'd),
tiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI,
5; buried from St. Basil's Church,
Toronto, XXVI, 55; determined to
carry his burden alone, XXVI, 62;
favored appointing Canadians to
Canadian Dioceses, XXVI, 49; favored
smaller parish churches, XXVI, 53;
impressive appearance, XXVI, 62;
instituted clerical conferences in
Toronto, XXVI, 53; loyalty to the
Holy See, XXVI, 57; named Bishop of
London, 1890, XXVI, 40; newspaper
account of his death and funeral,
July 6, 1911, XXVI, 52-63; newspaper
account of presentations made to him
as Bishop-elect, October 10, 1890,
XXVI, 40-51; picked his grave in Mt.
Hope Cemetery, Toronto, XXVI, 55;
present at the blessing of St. Bas-
il's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4,
1892, XXVI, 15; promoted the teach-
ing of catechism, XXVI, 53; requests
for birth and death certificates of
early members of Assumption Parish,
Windsor, XXVI, 75; resigned as Arch-
bishop of Toronto, 1908, XXVI, 53;
shrank from publicity, XXVI, 63;
signed financial statemtn of Assump-
tion College, Windsor for 1886-87,
XXII, 142; strict disciplinarian,
XXVI, 53; students of Assumption
College, XXVI, 81; Superior of
Assumption College for twenty years,
XXVI, 44; taught Philosophy at
Assumption College, 1889-90, XXVI,

- O'Connor, Denis, CSB, Abp., (cont'd),
79; treasurer of Assumption College,
1888-89, XXII, 92; vocation from St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXIII, 169
- O'Connor, funeral, Georgetown, Febru-
ary 24, 1922, XXI, 163
- O'Connor, Ralph Grant, (1943-) mem-
ber of the group of scholastics who
moved into the new Basilian House
of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965,
XXIV, 166
- O'Connor, Minnie, XXI, 5, 11, 42, 120
- O'Connor, Miss, XXI, 6, 7, 43, 135, 161;
copied letter for Father Nicholas
Roche, April 11, 1922, XXI, 170
- O'Connor, Mrs., XXI, 128
- O'Connor, M.J., student at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, 1886-87, XXVIII, 45
- O'Connor, Richard Alphonse, Bp., (1838-
1913), XXVI, 9; one of the first
students at St. Michael's College,
Toronto, 1852, XXIX, 168; ordained
subdeacon May 25, 1861, XXII, 129;
pontificated at the funeral of Arch-
bishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 55
- Odette, Mr., contractor for the Basilian
House of Studies, Windsor, 1964,
XXIV, 161
- O'Donnell, Bernard, CSB, (1899-),
professed August 11, 1922, XXI, 180;
- O'Donnell, James Reginald, CSB, (1907-
XXIV, 40
- O'Donnell, Joseph Leo, CSB, (1900-),
Principal of St. Thomas More College,
Saskatoon, 1955ff, XXVI, 207; student
at Assumption College, Windsor, 1920-
1923, XXII, 38

- O'Donnell, Thomas, Abp., (1874-1936),
XXI, 161; pallbearer at funeral of
Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911,
XXVI, 60
- O'Donnells, Wiarton, XXI, 55, 75
- O'Donohue, Peter, CSB, (1846-1915),
XXI, 7, 8, 64, 164; assistant at
Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1911-
1914, XXIV, 157; died March 3, 1915,
XXI, 8; in charge of Holy Rosary
Parish, 1895-99, XXIV, 155; kindly
old man, XXI, 9; member of the
Academy of St. Basil, Assumption
College, Windsor, 1875, XXII, 174;
present at the laying of the corner-
stone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Tor-
onto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5
- O'Gorman, Michael, see, Gorman, Michael
F., (d.1878)
- O'Grady, Fergus John, OMI, Bp., XXVI, 208
- O'Hara, Earl, Detroit, XXI, 140
- O'Hara, Mrs., XXI, 139
- O'Hara, Margaret, mother of Ellen Fitz-
patrick, XXIV, 156
- O'Hara, Thomas, XXII, 119
- O'Haras, Wiarton, XXI, 38, 54, 75
- O'Keefe, Eugene, Rev., XXIII, 81; student
at St. Michael's College, Toronto,
1852-57, XXIII, 168
- O'Keefe, J., student at Assumption Col-
lege, Windsor, 1891, XXII, 72
- O'L., Miss, buried, January 16, 1915,
XXI, 2
- Oldham, Dr., Owen Sound, XXI, 93
- O'Leary, XXI, 173
- O'Leary, Arthur Joseph, Rev., (1874-
1947), XXI, 43; subdeacon at funeral
of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, XXVI, 55

- O'Leary, Denis, Toronto, XXII, 119
- O'Leary, John S., Rev., (d.1921), present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- O'Leary, Louis James, Bp., (1877-1930), XXI, 24, 25
- O'Leary, Henry Joseph, Abp., (1879-1938), XXI, 149
- O'Leary, Rose, XXI, 74
- Oliver, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1888-), XXI, 27, 147, 148, 149, 150; XXIV, 77; XXVIII, 11; chaplain of the Newman Club at the University of British Columbia, 1952, XXVI, 213; charter member of the Board of Management of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1956, XXVI, 211; Letter of Sister Marie Genevieve Walsh, XXVIII, 15; Memo, November 10, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard on St. Pius X Parish, Calgary, XXVIII, 62; pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1924-28, 1930-34, 1942-46, XXIV, 158, 159; preached when Father John O'Loane received habit at Toronto Novitiate, January 18, 1920, XXI, 117
- O'Loane, Helen, M.ss, founding Secretary of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- O'Loane, John Henry, CSB, (1897-), entered Toronto Novitiate, January 9, 1920, XXI, 116; received habit, January 18, 1920, XXI, 117
- O'Meara, William S., Msgr., (d.1945), student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1891, XXII, 72

- O'Neill, Edward John, CSB, (1856-1935),
taught at St. Mary's Seminary, La-
porte, Texas, 1901-11, XXIX, 129
- O'Neill, Michael, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
- O'Neill, Michael C., Abp., (1898-),
present at the Pontifical Mass on
the Centenary of St. Michael's Col-
lege, Toronto, September 29, 1952,
XXVI, 134
- O'Neill, Mrs., XXI, 59, 154, 155, 158,
160, 161
- O'Neill, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 143
- O'Neill, Patrick Edward, (1941-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26
- O'Neills, XXI, 64, 92, 117, 156, 175
- O'Neills, Chatsworth, XXI, 129, 144
- O'Neills, Dornoch, XXI, 28
- Ordinations for the Province of Canada,
register 1890-1907, XXIV, 54-61
- O'Reilly, Charles, CSSR, preached Mis-
sion at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto,
November 1916, XXI, 103, 106, 107
- O'Reilly, Edward Augustine, CSB, (1924-
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1957-58, XXVIII, 22
- O'Reilly, Eugene Thomas, CSB, (1927-
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1958-60, XXVIII, 22, 23
- O'Reilly, Father, XXIV, 128
- O'Reilly, Theresa Patricia, XXI, 183
- O'Rourke, Thomas Patrick, CSB, (1889-
1955), XXIX, 144, 153; bed-ridden
in last years of his life, XXIX, 146;
bought Memorial Drive site of St.
Thomas High School, Houston, XXIX,

- O'Rourke, Thomas Patrick, CSB, (cont'd),
126; built St. Anne's Church, Houston, 1940, XXIX, 131; ordained priest June 29, 1916, XXI, 85; student at Assumption College, Windsor, 1908-09, XXII, 38; vocation from St. Basil's College, Waco, XXIX, 130
- Orsini, Francis Alphonsus, CSB, (1918-
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1961-62, XXIV, 160; present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161
- O'Sullivan, Denis Ambrose, (1848-1892),
present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 11
- O'Sullivan, Francis Joseph, Msgr.,
(1870-1955), XXI, 82, 119
- O'Sullivan, John, student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1898-99, XXII, 12
- O'Sullivan, Joseph Anthony, Abp., (1886-
XXI, 155, 169, 171; present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Oudin, Joannes, CSB, (1851-), born
October 9, 1851, XXII, 106
- Overy, M., XXIII, 20
- Owen Sound, Ontario, XXI, 14, 32, 36,
39, 40, 55, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 67,
70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 78, 79, 82, 87,
88, 89, 95
- Owens, P.S., Rev., (1841-1907), present
at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15

- Owens, Joseph, CSSR, XXIV, 40
Ozil, Ferdinand, CSB, (1850-1901), died
November 27, 1901, XXII, 104
- Pacher, Florian Edmund, CSB, (1914-
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1964, XXVIII, 26
- Pageau, John Ernest, Rev., (1874-1941),
XXI, 14, 117, 125, 139, 140, 147,
150, 165, 171; XXIV, 174; final vows
August 14, 1899, XXIV, 57; ordained
priest July 26, 1901, XXIV, 57; pre-
sent at the laying of the cornerstone
of St. Joseph's Novitiate, Kingston
Road, Toronto, October 15, 1916,
XXI, 99; sang Funeral Mass for Father
Thomas Gignac, April 7, 1915, XXI, 15
- Pagès, Alphonse, CSB, (1808-1892), XXIII,
164; born February 24, 1808, died
August 16, 1892, XXII, 103
- Pagès, Jean François, CSB, (1793-1861),
XXIII, 164; born March 8, 1793, died
August 27, 1861, XXII, 100
- Pagès, Lucien, CSB, (1858-1928), born
August 17, 1858, died February 11,
1928, XXII, 109
- Panico, John, Cardinal, (1895-1962)
official visit to St. Charles Col-
lege, Sudbury, 1958, XXVIII, 22
- Paradise, William Henry, (1940-),
novice when the American Novitiate
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,
XXII, 7

- Paré, Vincent Alton, CSB, (1927-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1956-60, XXVIII, 22, 23
- Pascal, Albert, OMI, Bp., (1848-1920),
proposed a Catholic College at the
University of Saskatchewan, 1919,
XXVI, 204
- Pasnak, Richard Paul, (1942-),
novice when the American Novitiate
was transferred from Rochester, N.Y.,
to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,
XXII, 7
- Patterson, J.C., presented Bishop-elect
Denis O'Connor with an episcopal
ring on behalf of the citizens of
Windsor, October 1890, XXVI, 48
- Paxton, John, member of Holy Rosary
Parish, Toronto, 1893, XXIV, 155
- Paxton, Valley H., (1893-), baptized
May 7, 1893, XXIV, 154
- Payan, Augustin, CSB, (1771-1847), XXIII,
9, 162; born October 1, 1771, died
April 8, 1847, XXII, 100; suggested
as a companion for Father Patrick
Moloney, 1850, XXIII, 163
- Pazik, Ronald Stanley, CSB, (1926-),
XXIV, 164
- Pearce, Wilfred, (d.1915), died July
4, 1915, XXI, 25
- Pears, Mrs., XXI, 120
- Pearson, James, Owen Sound, XXI, 89
- Peck, Charles, football star at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Pegis, Anton Charles, (1905-),
named President of the Pontifical
Institute of Mediaeval Studies,
Toronto, 1939, XXIV, 38

- Peloux, Mmes, Annonay, XXIII, 120
- Pendarvis, George Henry, (1921-),
novice, 1939, XXII, 119
- Pendarvis, Thomas, student at St. Thomas
High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Penny, Joseph Gerard, CSB, (1926-),
present at the blessing of the cor-
nerstone of the Basilian House of
Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964,
XXIV, 161
- Perbet, Séraphin, CSB, (1868-1951),
born July 26, 1868, died January 13,
1951, XXII, 111
- Perbost, Antoine Victor, CSB, (1824-
born July 2, 1824, XXII, 104
- Perdue, Simon Andrew, CSB, (1893-1966),
assistant at Assumption Parish,
Windsor, 1943, XXII, 195, 1958;
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,
Toronto, 1934-43, XXIV, 158; born
in Downeyville, Ontario, XXIX, 192;
friendly manner, XXIX, 192; humble
man, XXIX, 191; loyalty to relatives
and friends, XXIX, 192; popular with
his confreres, XXIX, 192; professed
August 12, 1922, XXI, 180; sense of
humor, XXIX, 191; sermon preached
at his funeral, March 10, 1966, by
Father Edmund McCorkell, XXIX, 186-
193; taught elementary schools be-
fore entering Novitiate, XXIX, 192
- Perry, Harold Charles, CSB, (1923-),
XXVIII, 76
- Perry, Henry George, Thomas, (1889-),
XXIV, 84

- Perry, Michael J., (d.1909), reputation for holiness, XXVI, 55
- Peters, Mrs., (1838-), XXIV, 134
- Peterson, Les., introduced the St. Mark's College Act in the Birtish Columbia Legislature, 1956, XXVI, 211
- Pettypiece, F.G., XXI, 127, 128, 161
- Peyreplane, Hippolyte, CSB, (1874-1908), born May 4, 1874, died May 2, 1908, XXII, 105
- Phelan, Gerald Bernard, Msgr., (1892-1965), first librarian of the Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1929, XXIV, 38; ordained priest December 27, 1914, XXIV, 39
- Phelan, George Raymond, CSB, (1914-1965), by temperament he liked to be with people, XXIX, 45; devotion to St. Therese of Lisieux, XXIX, 46; sermon preached at his funeral by Father Vincent Fullerton, February 10, 1965, XXIX, 42-50
- Phelan, Patrick, Bp., (1795-1857), differences with Bishop Charbonnel, XXIII, 167
- Philbrick, Dr., Toronto, XXII, 124, 125, 126
- Philippon, Marius, CSB, (1865-1937), born September 9, 1865, died October 1, 1937, XXII, 110; entered Beaconsfield Novitiate September 1, 1885, XXIV, 50
- Phillips, Wendell, (1811-1884), XXIV, 135
- Pianosi, A.J., head of the Parents' Club, St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26

- Pickett, Michael Joseph, CSB, (1876-1949), XXII, 13, 15; at St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B., 1915, XXI, 24; final vows, August 13, 1904, XXIV, 59; ordained priest September 3, 1905, XXIV, 59; taught at St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, 1901-07, XXIX, 129
- Piet, John B. Company, Baltimore, Letter, February 8, 1883, offering Father Robert McBrady a set of Brownson's Review for \$100, XXII, 168-169
- Pillsbury, Mrs., XXVI, 114
- Pinsonneault, Adolphe, Bp., (1815-1883), built Palace at Assumption Church, Windsor, 1859, XXVI, 74; invited Basilian Fathers to teach at Assumption College, Windsor, 1857, XXIII, 170; XXIX, 35
- Pius IX, Pope, (1792-1875), XXIII, 23; granted decree of approbation to the Basilian Fathers, November 23, 1863, XXIX, 131, 165; proclaimed Jubilee in 1876, XXIV, 131; recommended Bishop Charbonnel to the charity of Bishops and faithful, 1850, XXIII, 28; to consecrate Bishop Charbonnel, 1850, XXIII, 22
- Pius X, Pope, Saint, (1835-1914), approved the Constitutions of the Basilian Fathers for seven years, August 14, 1913, XXX, 71
- Pius XII, Pope, (1876-1958), granted papal blessing at the founding of the University of St. Thomas, March

- Pius XII, Pope, (cont'd), 1946, XXIX, 134; letter commending the work of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XXIV, 38; Letter to the Basilian Fathers on the centenary of their coming to America, June 14, 1950, XXVI, 173
- Pizzardo, Giuseppe, Cardinal, (1877-informed of the incorporation of St. Mark's College, Vancouver, April 13, 1956, XXIV, 93
- Player, James Francis, CSB, (1870-1931), XXI, 5, 12, 13, 14, 21, 28, 43, 58, 59, 64, 69, 78, 82, 90, 93, 99, 103, 110, 112, 113, 122, 131, 137, 173, 175, 177, 182; assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1908-11, XXIV, 157; attended funeral of Father Peter O'Donohue, March 6, 1915, XXI, 9; elected Second General Councillor, August 1922, XXVI, 156; final vows, August 28, 1896, XXIV, 56; in charge of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, January to August, 1901, XXIV, 155; ordained priest September 25, 1898, XXIV, 56; pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1911-22, XXIV, 157; preached at the funeral of Father Thomas Gignac, April 7, 1915, XXI, 15; rector of St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, 1901-03, XXIX, 129; sold movie projector to Father John Ryan, XXVI, 97; transferred to Province of France, 1896, XXIV, 56
- Plomer, John Clifton, Rev., (1875-1926), XXI, 122; final vows August 28, 1896,

- Plomer, John Clifton, Rev., (cont'd),
XXIV, 56; ordained priest, XXIV, 56;
taught at St. Mary's Seminary, La-
porte, 1901-1911, XXIX, 129; trans-
ferred to Province of France, 1896,
XXIV, 56
- Plourde, Emil J., CSB, (1879-1934),
XXIV, 175; assistant at Holy Rosary
Parish, Toronto, 1931-34, XXIV, 158;
final vows, January 5, 1904, XXIV,
60; ordained priest August 5, 1906,
XXIV, 60; student at Assumption Col-
lege, Windsor, 1895-99, XXII, 38
- Pocock, Philip Francis, Abp., (1906-
XXVIII, 8; host at a dinner, November
30, 1964, marking Silver Jubilee of
a papal charter for the Pontifical
Institute of Mediaeval Studies,
Toronto, XXIV, 37; member of the
Committee on the International Con-
gress on "The Theology of the Re-
newal of the Church," to be held in
Toronto, 1967, XXIV, 40
- Point, Pierre, SJ, (1802-1896), com-
pleted the nave of Assumption Church,
Windsor, 1846, XXIX, 33
- Poizat, Francisque, CSB, (1865-),
born February 17, 1875, XXII, 105
- Polano, Joseph, taught at St. Charles
College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26
- Polly, François, CSB, (1803-1854),
XXIII, 20, 162, 163; born December
18, 1803, died July 28, 1854, XXII,
100; represented College of Annonay
at consecration of Bishop Charbonnel,
Rome, May 1850, XXIII, 24

- Polly, Jean Baptiste, CSB, (1771-1846), XXIII, 7, 9, 162; born April 18, 1772, died March 28, 1846, XXII, 100
- Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, Basilians at the Institute House asked to contribute \$2,500 to the Building Fund of St. Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 18; established at St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1929, XXIV, 38; excerpts from the minutes of the meeting of the Faculty, December 5, 1964, XXIV, 37-41; International Congress on "The Theology of the Renewal of the Church", to be held under its auspices in 1967, XXIV, 40; marked the Silver Jubilee of the granting of a papal charter and the 35th anniversary of its founding at a dinner, November 30, 1964, XXIV, 37; outline of the steps in the application for a papal charter, written by Father Henry Carr, July 7, 1939, XXIV, 28-36
- Post, Albert A., architect for St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, 1892, XXVI, 2
- Potier, Pierre, SJ, (1708-1731), buried under Assumption Church, Windsor, XXIX, 31; first pastor of Assumption Parish, 1767, XXIX, 31; missionary to the Hurons at the Mission of Assumption, 1748, XXVI, 68; XXIX, 30
- Pouzol, Auguste, CSB, (1845-1915), born April 14, 1845, died March 23, 1915, XXII, 107

- Poverty, Vow of, as taken by Basilian Fathers in 1863, XXIX, 82; conference given by Father Francis Forster June 20, 1923, XXIX, 79-103; Constitutions, 1863, XXX, 184ff; 1894, XXX, 131ff; 1913, XXX, 20ff; Father Daniel Dillon's booklet, "The Simple Vow of Poverty", endorsed as Basilian practice, 1950, XXIV, 72
- Powell, Francis Gerald, Rev., (1879-1951), XXI, 115, 137, 139, 173, 174; final vows, August 15, 1902, XXIV, 59; newspaper account of First Mass, September 22, 1902, XXVI, 175-76; ordained priest September 20, 1902, XXIV, 59; XXVI, 175; preached at the reception of Fathers Charles Donovan and John Spratt at the Toronto Novitiate, September 17, 1916, XXI, 96
- Power, John, Rev., (d.1931), XXI, 85
- Power, Michael, Bp., (1804-1847), XXVI, 13; died a martyr of charity in typhus epidemic, 1847, XXIII, 29; restored Assumption Parish, Windsor, to the Jesuits, 1843, XXIX, 32
- Power, O'Connor, XXIV, 129
- Powers, John, Toronto, XXI, 35
- Prayers, Daily of the Basilian Fathers, 1894, XXVIII, 96-98; 1930, XXVII, 38-41
- Precedence, order of among the Basilian Fathers, January 20, 1880, XXVIII, 99-101; Constitutions, 1913, XXX, 69ff
- Prevost, Denis, CSB, (1852-1930), born July 19, 1852, died September 4, 1930, XXII, 109
- Prevost, Etienne, CSB, (1805-1886), born August 3, 1805, died May 9, 1886, XXII, 102

- Prile, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 89
Prile, Mrs. William, Dornoch, XXI, 87
Principe, Walter Henry, CSB, (1922-
XXIX, 40; present at first Mass in
the Basilian House of Studies,
Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165
Prisca, Sister M., SNJM, taught for
thirtyfive years in St. John the
Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, XXVI,
107
Prole, Mrs., Dornoch, XXI, 129, 145
Proles, Dornoch, XXI, 62
Provincial Superior of the Basilian
Fathers, Constitutions 1894, XXX,
107-108; 1898, XXX, 92-94; 1913,
XXX, 53-54
Purcell, John Joseph, CSB, (1878-1918),
XXI, 71, 97; XXVIII, 48; final vows
December 17, 1906, XXIV, 60; invited
to join the Sulpicians, XXII, 21;
ordained priest December 22, 1906,
XXIV, 60; recommended Father Emil
Welty for graduate studies in Phil-
osophy, XXIX, 23

Quealey, Brian Thomas, CSB, (1936-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1958-60, XXVIII, 23
Quealey, Francis Michael, CSB, (1934-
celebrant at a Student Mass, St.
Michael's College, Toronto, March 7,
1965, XXVI, 123; heavy-set, rugged,
easy going priest, XXVI, 125
Quigley, T., Rev., XXVI, 51

Quinlan, James Henry, CSB, (1940-),
novice when American Novitiate was
transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to
Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959,
XXII, 7

Quinlan, John, taught Rhetoric at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, in the
1870's, XXIV, 126, 131

Quirk, Maggie, XXI, 103

Rafferty, Francis Andrew, CSB, (1879-
1960), final vows, September 29,
1900, XXIV, 59; ordained priest June
29, 1902, XXIV, 59

Raftis, James Ambrose, CSB, (1922-),
XXIV, 40

Ranc, Jean Louis, CSB, (1821-1902), born
March 20, 1821, died June 28, 1902,
XXII, 105

Ranc, Pierre, CSB, (1816-1894), born
January 1, 1816, died January 25,
1894, XXII, 103; edited Latin text
of Constitutions, 1863, XXV, 209

Ranc, Martin, entered Beaconfield
Novitiate, September 1, 1885, XXIV, 50

Rankin, Arthur McKee, actor, (1841-
1914), XXIV, 134

Rankin, Mrs., XXI, 177

Raphanel, Jules, CSB, (1857-1887), born
January 17, 1857, died June 24,
1887, XXII, 102

Rappe, Louis Amadeus, Bp., (1801-1877),
XXIII, 134; role in the founding of
St. Louis College, Louisville, Ohio,
XXIII, 173

- Ravignon, Gustave François Xavier de
la Croix de, SJ, (1795-1858), XXIII,
14
- Raynaud, Jean Louis (Tourvieille),
(1799-1878), XXIII, 20; nephew of
Father Pierre Tourvieille, XXIII, 163
- Reath, Vincent B., CSB, (1869-1929), at
St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B.,
June 1915, XXI, 24; final vows,
August 28, 1896, XXIV, 55; ordained
priest August 15, 1898, XXIV, 55
- Reddin, Michael Joseph, Rev., (1864-
1897), entered Beaconfield Novitiate
August 8, 1886, XXIV, 52; present at
the blessing of St. Basil's Noviti-
ate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI,
15; taught at Assumption College,
Windsor, 1888-1890, XXII, 93, XXVI, 79
- Reeve, Ted, St. Michael's College, 1852-
1952, one hundred years of sporting
achievement, XXVI, 177-182
- Regan, member of the first football
team at St. Michael's College, Tor-
onto, 1897, XXVI, 178
- Regan, Mrs. C.H., founding councillor
of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary,
1948, XXVI, 140
- Regan, Emmet, Rev., donated camp at
White Chute Falls to the Basilian
Fathers at St. Charles College,
Sudbury, 1956, XXVIII, 21
- Regan, Herbert Basil, CSB, (1912-1958),
received guests at the Centennial
Reception of St. Michael's College,
Toronto, October 1952, XXVI, 126
- Reilly, visited at 999 Queen Street
Hospital by Father Nicholas Roche,
September 30, 1915, XXI, 35

- Reilly, Alexander Leo, CSB, (1935-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1957-59, 1963-65, XXVIII, 22,
23, 25, 26
- Reillys, Irish Block, XXI, 32
- Religious life, meditations given by
Father Victorin Marijon in 1887,
XXV, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173,
175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187,
189, 191, 193, 195
- Renaud, Luke, CSB, (1850-1925), XXVI,
51; died February 10, 1925, XXVI,
90; loved flowers, XXVI, 90; noted
for his hospitality, XXVI, 90; pas-
tor of St. Anne's Parish, Detroit,
1907-1921, XXVI, 90; pastor of St.
John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg,
1901-1907, XXVI, 90; patient man,
XXVI, 90; presented Bishop-elect
Denis O'Connor with a a Kilkenny
Irish blackthorn cane, October 1890,
XXVI, 50
- Rent, James Edward, CSB, (1936-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1961-63, XXVIII, 24
- Reversade, Justin, CSB, (1857-1926),
born February 5, 1857, XXII, 109
- Rheume, Norman Paul, CSB, (1943-),
member of the group of scholastics
who moved into the Basilian House of
Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV,
166; served first Mass in the Basilian
House of Studies, Windsor, May 31,
1965, XXIV, 164
- Riccione, Remo, Rev., role in obtaining
a papal charter for the Institute of
Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1934,
XXIV, 32

- Richey, H.M., judge who heard the St. Basil's College lawsuit in Waco, 1920, XXVI, 22
- Ridley, Toronto, XXI, 35
- Rieubon, Joachim, CSB, (1871-1952), born April 14, 1871, died March 1952, XXII, 112
- Rigamonti, Donald David, CSB, (1942- member of the first group of scholastics at the Basilian House of Studies, Houston, 1961, XXVI, 118
- Roach, George, student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1898-99, XXII, 12
- Roach, James, married Ellen Fitzpatrick in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, November 4, 1903, XXIV, 156
- Roach, Michael Thomas, CSB, (1873-1936), XXI, 29, 33, 92, 118; assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1927-28, XXIV, 158; brother of James Roach, XXIV, 156; faith and obedience, XXIX, 74; gift for making friends, XXIX, 75; member of first football team at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178; outstanding athlete, XXIX, 74; pastor of St. Mary's Parish, Owen Sound, XXIX, 75; physical strength was exceptional, XXIX, 74; sermon preached at his funeral by Father Henry Carr, September 1936, XXIX, 67-78; treasurer in several Basilian Colleges, XXIX, 75; weekly practices in Toronto Novitiate, 1895-96, XXVII, 11-20
- Roach, Robert, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137

- Roach, William, father of James Roach, XXIV, 156; ill, March 1920, XXI, 126
- Roach, William Joseph, CSB, (1875-1961), XXI, 18, 36, 154, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 170, 171, 173; XXVI, 58, 175; consulted Father Nicholas Roche about Strawberry Island, May 29, 1922, XXI, 176; elected fourth General Councilor, August 1922, XXVI, 156; final vows, September 29, 1900, XXIV, 58; fond of referring to "the immense work of this community", XXIX, 23; member of the first St. Michael's College football team, 1897, XXVI, 178; ordained priest July 28, 1901, XXIV, 58; pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1934-36, XXIV, 158; received guests at the Centennial Reception of St. Michael's College, Toronto, October 1952, XXVI, 126
- Roachs, Brechin, XXI, 127
- Robert, Jean Joseph Louis, Mgr., (1819-1900), XXIII, 175; to rodain for the Basilian Fathers, 1878, XXIII, 147, 149
- Roberts, Edward Arthur, CSB, (1927-present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161; present at the first Mass in the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165; role in the building of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, XXIV, 162
- Robinson, Francis, Holland Centre, XXI, 72
- Robinson, James, Chatsworth, XXI, 72, 82
- Robinson, Michael, XXII, 133

Robinson, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 73
Roche, Daniel, XXI, 5
Roche, Nicholas, CSB, (1866-1932), XXI,
3, 6, 8, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22, 27,
28, 31, 36, 37, 41, 48, 55, 75, 79,
80, 82, 84, 87, 95, 100, 111, 122,
126, 131, 133, 139, 140, 141, 143,
154, 155, 157, 161, 166, 171, 183;
appointed to St. Thomas College,
Chatham, N.B., 1910, XXIV, 173;
built St. Thomas High School at 2309
Austin Street, Houston, XXIX, 126;
chronology of his life, 1879-1916,
XXI, 51-52; delivered report as
Provincial to Chapter, August 9,
1916, and observed, "No notice taken
of it", XXI, 90; entry in his diary,
September 29, 1916, "Fright last
night, heart irregular, decided to
stop smoking", XXI, 97; August 16,
1922, "Elections Out, not sorry yet
sorry. What of change from Toronto?
For Ma's sake", XXI, 181; August 28,
1922, "Heard of change to Owen Sound.
Consternation at home", XXI, 181;
August 31, 1922, "Gave news at home
<of appointment to St. Michael's
College>", XXI, 182; final vows
September 4, 1897, XXIV, 56; founded
St. Thomas High School, Houston,
September 1900, XXIX, 125; got a
scolding from his mother for being
so hard hearted, May 28, 1920, XXI,
134; Letter, April 26, 1901, to Miss
McManus, XXII, 5-6; Letter, August
22, 1914, setting forth order of the
day for Houses in the Province of

- Roche, Nicholas E., CSB, (cont'd),
Canada, XXVIII, 121-122; ordained
priest December 17, 1897, XXIV, 56;
preached at the laying of the cor-
nerstone of St. Joseph's Novitiate,
Kingston Road, Toronto, October 15,
1916, XXI, 99; preached sermon at
funeral of Father John Bernard Col-
lins, February 27, 1920, XXI, 122;
preached retreat for priests at St.
Augustine's Seminary, Toronto, July
1922, XXI, 178; resolution, January
1, 1916, "Better meditation, regular
confession, sense of duty, kinder to
all, especially my own," XXI, 53;
November 3, 1916, "To do thirty exer-
cises of French Grammar during month
of November, XXI, 103, 108, 114;
January 19, 1920, "Must go out every
day", XXI, 117; February 1, 1922,
"Will get up about five every morning
in February", XXI, 159; resolutions
made in 1920, XXI, 115, 153; spoke
of enlisting in Canadian Army, Feb-
ruary 24, 1916, XXI, 63; thoughts
recorded in diary, XXI, 1, 2, 3, 7,
10, 45, 50, 53, 78; weighed 197 lbs
on January 7, 1922, XXI, 155
- Roche, Sara, gave diaries of her brother
Father Nicholas Roche to Father Basil
Sullivan, XXI, viii
- Rogers, Mrs., XXI, 128, 130
- Rogers, William George, Rev., (1886-
1950), XXI, 173
- Rohleder, Francis Frederick, Rev., (1846-
1914), XXVI, 26

- Romans, Louis, CSB, (1850-), born September 28, 1850, XXII, 105
- Ronan, Rev., XXVI, 51
- Ronan, Edward Xavier, CSB, (1924-), directed a project on the history of St. Charles College, Sudbury, XXVIII, 26; taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26
- Ronan, John Esward, Msgr., (1894-1962), directed the Cathedral Schola Cantorum at the Centenary Pontifical Mass of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 132
- Roney, Robert J., Rev., (1902-), thurifer at the Pontifical Mass on the centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Rooney, Francis Patrick, Msgr., (1822-1894), XXIII, 81; present at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15; present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1853-57, XXIII, 168
- Rooney, Mrs., XXI, 67
- Rosary Chimes, Detroit, history of Rosary Catholic Central High School to October 1928, XXIV, 62-68
- Rose, Mr., XXI, 173
- Ross, Simon, XXI, 50
- Rossa, O'Donovan, lecturer, XXIV, 132

- Rossettis, Peter A., Rev., mitrebearer at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Roudil, Elie, CSB, (1870-1939), born January 18, 1870, died January 5, 1939, XXII, 110
- Roume, Charles, CSB, (1901-), historian of the Basilian Fathers, XXIII, 157; Letter, January 13, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard, sending a necrology of the Basilians in France, XXII, 113-114; Necrology, 1838-1965, of deceased Basilians, XXII, 100-112; received Imprimatur for his history, January 1965, XXII, 113
- Roux-Saget, François, CSB, (1817-1890), born August 6, 1817, died February 25, 1890, XXII, 102
- Row, Frederick, married Mary Toner in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, November 25, 1903, XXIV, 156
- Rowan, Denis MacBean, CSB, (1927-), taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1955-63, XXVIII, 21, 22, 23, 23
- Rowell, J.R., Rev., candlebearer at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Roy, Emile, Canon, (1868-1919), XXVI, 58
- Roy, Maurice, Cardinal, (1905-), present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134

- Ruffini, Ernesto, Cardinal, (1888-),
role in obtaining a papal charter
for the Institute of Mediaeval Stud-
ies, Toronto, 1934, XXIV, 29ff
- Rugby, first played at Assumption Col-
lege, Windsor, in 1903, XXII, 48
- Rule, General for the Basilian Fathers
of the Province of Canada, 1922,
XXVIII, 137-143; for the Basilian
Fathers of the Province of France,
1880, XXVIII, 137-143
- Rule, Local, Assumption College, Windsor,
Basilian priests, 1948, XXII, 145-
156; Basilian scholastics, 1950, XXII,
157-167
- Rule, Local, of the Basilian Fathers at
Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1943,
XXII, 191-201
- Rule, observance of stressed by Father
Victorin Marijon, XXVII, 60ff, 73,
78, 133ff
- Rundle, D., Long Branch, XXII, 119
- Ruppert, Frederick, Msgr., (d.1936),
XXII, 176; member of the Academy of
St. Basil, Assumption College, Wind-
sor, 1875-76, XXII, 174
- Rush, Edward Leonard, CSB, (1894-),
founding Principal of St. Thomas
More College, Saskatoon, XXVI, 206;
in First Year Theology at Windsor
Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 4;
member of the first Basilian staff
at Catholic Central High School,
Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 62
- Russell, George, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137

- Ruth, baby, baptized at Hepworth April 30, 1916, XXI, 75
- Ruth, Francis Sylvester, CSB, (1902-1964), assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1960-62, XXIV, 160; member of the first Basilian staff at Catholic Central High School, Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 63; received habit at Toronto Novitiate, August 23, 1920, XXI, 143
- Ruth, Norbert Joseph, CSB, (1909-), present at the blessing of the cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161
- Ryan, Blake, Rev., subdeacon at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133
- Ryan, James, Rev., pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1878 when the Basilian Fathers took charge, XXVI, 88
- Ryan, John, (d.1920), died March 18, 1920, XXI, 124
- Ryan, John J., SJ, (d.1908), preached at the blessing of St. Basil's Novitiate, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 16
- Ryan, Joseph Francis, Bp., (1897-), XXI, 171; XXIV, 40; present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Ryan, Michael John, CSB, (1869-1947), XXI, 1, 35, 36, 45, 46, 63, 69, 113;

- Ryan, Michael John, CSB, (cont'd), XXVI, 13; attended the laying of the cornerstone of St. Joseph's Novitiate, Kingston Road, Toronto, October 15, 1916, XXI, 99; final vows, August 21, 1900, XXIV, 57; Letter, May 28, 1908, to Father Daniel Cushing, XXVIII, 37-39; Letter May 11, 1910, XXVIII, 40-41; ordained priest August 24, 1900, XXIV, 57; pastor of St. Anne's Parish, Detroit, 1922+, XXVI, 94; pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1917-22, XXVI, 93; role in the vocation of Father Henry Carr, XXII, 12; showed first moving pictures in Amherstburg, XXVI, 97
- Ryan, Mrs., 1862, XXII, 132
- Ryan, Mrs., Georgetown, XXI, 163
- Ryan, Patrick John, Abp., (1831-1911), XXIV, 130
- Ryan, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (1840-1917), XXI, 46, 91, 102, 103; XXVI, 51; built rectory at St. John the Baptist Church, Amherstburg, XXVI, 90; dearly loved Amherstburg people, XXVI, 90; in charge of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1902-03, 1903-08, XXIV, 155, 156; member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1874, XXII, 175; officiated at the first wedding in Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, November 4, 1903, XXIV, 156; pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1881-1901, XXVI, 89;

- Ryan, Patrick Joseph, CSB, (cont'd),
present at the laying of the corner-
stone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Tor-
onto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; presented
Bishop-elect Denis O'Connor with a
Kilkenny Irish blackthorn cane,
October 1890, XXVI, 50
- Sabattier, Louis Auguste, XXIII, 19
- Sacred Congregation of Bishops and
Regulars, May 4, 1898, permitted
qualified vow of poverty provided the
Basilian Fathers became a Pia Sodal-
itas, XXIX, 84-85
- Sacred Congregation of Religious, May
7, 1923, approved decision of 1922
General Chapter in favor of the simple
vow of poverty, XXIX, 89
- Sadlier, Joseph, Rev., (d.1887), XXVI, 51
- Saegel, J., Rev., pastor of St. John
the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg,
September 1862 until February 1863,
XXVI, 87
- Saint Andrew's Seminary, Rochester,
established 1870, XXVI, 137
- St. Anne's Parish, Detroit, XXVI, 67;
settlers on Canadian side of river
members of the parish until 1767,
XXIX, 31
- St. Anne's Parish, Houston, entrusted
to the Basilian Fathers, 1928, XXIX,
130; established in 1925, XXIX, 130;

- St. Anne's Parish, Houston, (cont'd), history, XXIX, 130ff; present church completed in 1940, XXIX, 131; site purchased in 1928, XXIX, 130
- St. Anthony's Bread, blessed on Sunday morning in Assumption Church, Windsor, 1888, XXII, 76
- St. Anthony's Parish, Harrow, stone chapel built by Father Luke Renaud, 1906, was intended as vestry of a future church, XXVI, 91
- St. Basil's Academy, Assumption College, Windsor, excerpts from minute book, 1874-81, XXII, 174-190
- St. Basil's College, Waco, description of proposed building, 1901, XXVIII, 29-34; financial statement 1899-1900, XXVIII, 27-28; history, XXIX, 130; newspaper announcement of Basilian offer to build a College in Waco, April 19, 1901, XXVI, 18-21; lawsuit, XXI, 126, XXVI, 22, 23; school year ended on June 9, 1910, XXVIII, 40; statement of Building Account to October 20, 1902, XXVIII, 35-36; unable to contribute to Community Fund, May 1910, XXVIII, 40
- St. Basil's Convent, Toronto, name of the Provincial's residence at St. Michael's College, 1891, XXVIII, 148
- St. Basil's Day, Assumption College, Windsor, in 1880's, XXII, 89; St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1916, XXI, 82
- St. Basil's Hymnal, introduced at Assumption College, Windsor, about 1891, XXII, 75

- St. Basil's Novitiate, Beaconfield, XXVII, 156; Motherhouse at Annonay provides food and lodging for all novices, 1887, XXVIII, 119; names of novices, 1884-86, XXIV, 49-53; Province of Canada to pay travel expenses of novices from America, 1887, XXVIII, 119; selection from the English resumé of the meditations given by Father Victorin Marijon, 1887, XXV, 109-212
- St. Basil's Novitiate. Pontiac, novices arrived by Greyhound bus from Rochester, N.Y., June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Richmond Hill, some memories of life at the Basilian Novitiate written in 1965 by Miss Rose Edworthy, XXVIII, 55-61
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Rochester, novices left for new Pontiac Novitiate at 7:35 a.m., June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, canonical date of opening, August 22, 1892, XXVII, 106; chapel to be a parish church for Catholics of the district, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 17; cornerstone laid May 8, 1892, XXVI, 4; newspaper account of the blessing of the chapel, October 8, 1892, XXVI, 15-17; newspaper account of the laying of the cornerstone, April 30, 1892, XXVI, 1-3; May 14, 1892, XXVI, 4-14; prayers during novena before

- St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, (cont'd), the feast of St. Joseph, 1892, for the new Novitiate, XXVII, 97; some memories of life at the Basilian Novitiate written in 1965 by Miss Rose Edworthy, XXVIII, 55-61; text of inscription on cornerstone, XXVI, 12; trowel used for laying cornerstone had been used earlier to lay the cornerstone of St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, XXVI, 13
- St. Basil's Parish, Toronto, Annual Picnic, July 29, 1915, XXI, 28; architectual history, XXII, 96; Mission, 1915, XXI, 45; must pay 10% cathedraticum to Bishop Charbonnel, 1857, XXIII, 108, 109; newspaper account of opening, September 14, 1856, XXII, 122-123; talk given by Father James Donlon, March 3, 1966, at investiture, with papal medal Bene Merenti, of two parishioners, XXIX, 183-185; to observe centenary in 1956, XXII, 1
- St. Basil's Scholasticate, to be opened by Province of Canada as soon as possible, 1893, XXVII, 115
- St. Basil's Scholasticate, 25 Queen's Park, Toronto, XXI, 106
- St. Basil's Scholasticate, Windsor, program of classes, 1918-19, XXIV, 3-4
- St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, charity of scholastics to Father Emil Welty during his long illness, XXIX, 21; Local Rules, Regulations and Instructions, 1929, XXIV, 5-13; Local Rule,

- St. Basil's Seminary, Toronto, (cont'd), 1943, XXIV, 182-189; new site to be blessed June 14, 1950, XXII, 2; permission from Local Ordinaries for a special collection in aid of Building Fund to be taken up in Basilian Parishes, 1944, XXIV, 16; plan for financing new building, February 29, 1944, XXIV, 14
- St. Basil's Seminary, Auxiliary, first meeting of executive held in St. Michael's College Library, February 22, 1948, XXVI, 140; newspaper account of its formation, March 6, 1948, XXVI, 140-141
- St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, established 1893, XXVI, 137
- St. Charles College, Sudbury, first commencement held May 20, 1956, XXVIII, 21; first sod turned for new building September 11, 1953, XXVIII, 20; Grades IX and X placed under Sudbury Separate School Board, September 1964, XXVIII, 25; history, 1951-1965, written by Gerald Kruk and Joseph Kaspariumas, XXVIII, 18-26; named in honor of Father Charles Vincent, XXVIII, 19; received gift of a camp at White Chute Falls from Rev. Emmet Regan, 1956, XXVIII, 21; received official visit from the Apostolic Delegate to Canada, 1958, XXVIII, 22; Stations of Cross and Last Supper painted by Mr. Robert McKinnon, CSB, 1956, XXVIII, 21

- St. Clare's Parish, Toronto, attended from Holy Rosary Parish, 1912, XXIV, 157
- St. Denis Day, Assumption College, Windsor, XXII, 87
- St. John, Sister, CSJ, XXI, 25, 29, 90; Tribute to Rev. Robert McBrady, 1936, XXIV, 142-147
- St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, Baptismal records date from 1802, XXVI, 83; first church built in 1801, XXVI, 83; Golden Jubilee of the Basilian Fathers, 1878-1928, XXVI, 82-107; mission attended from Assumption Parish, Windsor, until October 1843, XXVI, 83; Sisters of the Holy Names came August 1865, XXVI, 106
- St. John Fisher College, Rochester, annual retreat for Basilian priests, June 13-18, 1965, XXVIII, 75-76; administration building under construction, 1950, XXII, 2; future building program, 1962, XXVI, 121; newspaper account of plan for diocesan seminarians to attend the college, September 3, 1964, XXVI, 135-139; newspaper account of the turning of the sod for Ward Hall, October 17, 1962, XXVI, 120-121
- St. John's Parish, Weston, attended from Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1908-1911, XXIV, 157
- St. Joseph, Sister, RPB, XXI, 167
- St. Joseph's Parish, Clarksville, Texas, newspaper account of Mission, April 1902, XXVI, 112-113

- St. Louis College, Louisville, Ohio,
Bishop Rappe asked the Basilian
Fathers to accept it, 1867, XXIII,
134; operated by the Basilian
Fathers 1867-73, XXIII, 173
- St. Luke's Parish, Calgary, cut off from
St. Pius X Parish, November 22, 1965,
XXVIII, 62
- St. Mark's College, Vancouver, Act of
Incorporation, XXIV, 92; XXVI, 210,
215; built within five years of
Father Henry Carr's arrival at the
University of British Columbia,
XXIV, 80; chronological list of the
steps leading to incorporation,
1938-56, XXIV, 83-93; named after
Archbishop William Mark Duke, XXVI,
210, 215; newspaper account of the
construction of the new building,
XXVI, 208-209; newspaper article on
the establishment of the College,
Easter 1956, XXVI, 210-214; news-
paper article on the new buildings,
July 25, 1957, XXVI, 215-218
- St. Martial Church, Bordeaux, XXIII, 13
- St. Mary's of the Assumption Parish,
Owen Sound, list of furniture bought
by Father Michael Ferguson, July
1863, XXII, 134
- St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary,
Basilian residence asked to contribute
\$25,000 to the Building Fund of St.
Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 17
- St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, Texas,
conducted by the Basilian Fathers,
1901-11, XXIX, 127; new building

- St. Mary's Seminary, Laporte, (cont'd), dedicated March 25, 1908, XXIX, 128; opened October 1901, XXIX, 128; pastoral ministry of staff, XXII, 9
- St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1856, XXIII, 83; annual retreat for Basilian priests held September 1853, XXIII, 116; annual retreat for clergy of Toronto diocese held at College during first week of September when Bishop Charbonnel was Ordinary, XXIII, 172; apple of Bishop Charbonnel's eye, 1856, XXIII, 70; Archbishop McNeil wished a Board of Governors, XXI, 6, 8, 13; asked to contribute \$50,000 to the Building Fund of St. Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 16; Basilian staff arrived August 1852, XXIX, 167; Bishop Charbonnel buying scientific instruments for College, 1856, XXIII, 79; Bishop Charbonnel's evaluation of the staff, 1857, XXIII, 92; Bishop Charbonnel's observations on the financial report for 1856-57, XXIII, 104-113; Bishop Charbonnel suggested opening a Novitiate at the College, 1857, XXIII, 93; building plans, May 1853, XXIII, 53; cash balance of \$13.63 at close of year 1856-57, XXIII, 171; changes in curriculum described by Father Edmund McCorkell, 1965, XXVIII, 42-46; charity of priests to Father Emil Welty during his long illness, XXIX, 21; Christmas holiday schedule, 1891, XXIV, 20; classes transferred from Loretto and St. Joseph's Colleges,

St. Michael's College, Toronto, (cont'd),
September 1952, XXVI, 167; commencement,
1853, XXIII, 114; 1854, XXIII, 61; Concordat
between the Basilian Fathers and Bishop Charbonnel,
XXIII, 62, 121, 167; course in Theology,
1891, XXVIII, 176; doors ordered locked at 9:30 p.m. by Superior General,
August 15, 1883, XXVIII, 169; educating
twenty-five scholastics at noX cost to the Basilian Fathers,
1944, XXIV, 14; enrolment, 1852-53, was
37 students, XXIII, 172; 1853-54, was nearly
50, XXIII, 57; 1856-57, was nearly 110,
XXIII, 111, 170; first commencement was
held July 26, 1853, XXIII, 166, 171; handball
alley opened May 28, 1861, XXII, 129; history
of formative years written by Father Laurence
Shook, XXIII, 159; lent Assumption College,
Windsor, \$375 interest free, 1870, XXII, 138;
Local Rule for Basilians, 1915, XXIV, 42-48;
meeting re proposed Philosophy Building,
March 18, 1920, XXI, 124; meeting re St. Clair
propety, June 29, 1920, XXI, 137; newspaper
account of the prophecy for the class of 1911,
October 1952, XXVI, 127-131; newspaper report
of the Pontifical Mass on the College's Centenary,
October 4, 1952, XXVI, 132-134; newspaper
report of new developments, Setpember 20,
1952, XXVI, 166-68; newspaper report of
reception during Centenary, October 1952,
XXVI, 126; newspaper report of student Co-op

St. Michael's College, Toronto, (cont'd),
shop, September 27, 1952, XXVI, 169-
170; newspaper account of a Student
Mass, March 8, 1965, XXVI, 122-125;
not considered sufficiently clerical
by Archbishop Lynch, 1868, XXIII,
141; Old Times at St. Michael's re-
called by Rev. John Talbot Smith,
1914, XXIV, 124-137; One Hundred
Years of Sporting Achievement, 1852-
1952, by Ted Reeve, XXVI, 177-182;
order of month of May exercises,
1861, XXII, 127; paid all community
expenses in America, 1852-1887,
XXVIII, 116; pastoral ministry of
Basilian staff, May 1853, XXIII, 52;
1853-54, XXIII, 58; possible Basil-
ian vocations, 1857, XXIII, 91;
prayers for students printed, 1885,
XXVIII, 182; private rooms not per-
mitted university students by de-
cision of Provincial Council, July
28, 1891, XXVIII, 154; residence of
the Provincial for Canada, 1891,
XXVIII, 148; results of examinations
January 1854, XXIII, 55ff; rising
hour for students 5:10 in summer and
5:30 in winter in 1870's, XXIV, 124;
sermon preached by Bishop R.H. Dignan
at the Pontifical Mass on the Cen-
tenary, September 29, 1952, XXIX,
156-172; Silver Jubilee of Father
John Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 25-
39; special English course for
French-Canadians, 1952, XXVI, 166;
sponsored conference for Basilian

- St. Michael's College, Toronto, (cont'd),
English teachers, June 26-28, 1933, XXII, 3; staff changes, 1857, XXIII, 100; student picnic, July 2, 1861, XXII, 130; June 3, 1862, XXII, 132; summer duties of Basilian staff, 1853, XXIII, 115ff; 1854, XXIII, 63; supported by Bishop John Lynch, 1865, XXIII, 127; taught history as a university subject, 1886-87, XXVIII, 45; to be asked to house up to 50 scholastics in 1945, XXIV, 14; to observe Centenary in 1952, XXII, 1; unable to continue paying all Basilian expenses in America, 1887, XXVIII, 116; won Allan Cup with championship hockey team, 1910, XXVI, 179
- St. Michael's College School, Toronto, new building, 1950, XXII, 2; XXVI, 174; won Canadian Junior Hockey Championship for second time, 1948, XXVI, 172
- St. Monica's Parish, Toronto, temporarily attached to Holy Rosary Parish 1908-11, XXIV, 156
- St. Patrick's Parish, Dallas, newspaper report of St. Patrick's Day sermon preached by Father Vincent Donnelly, March 26, 1903, XXVI, 114-116
- St. Paul's Church, Dornoch, donors to collection taken up by Father Michael Ferguson, August 1863, XXII, 136-137; "just love this church", entry in diary of Father Nicholas Roche, August 1, 1915, XXI, 28
- St. Pius X Parish, Calgary, historical memo by Father Michael Oliver, November 10, 1965, XXVIII, 62

- St. Stanislaus Church, Chatsworth, electric lights installed April 1916, XXI, 72; filled with scaffolding, June 11, 1916, XXI, 82
- St. Thomas College, Chatham, N.B., XXI, 18; Basilians withdrew in 1923, XXIX, 139; visited by Father Nicholas Roche, June 1915, XXI, 22
- St. Thomas High School, Houston, accredited by Texas State Department of Education, 1925, XXIX, 4; asked to contribute \$10,000 to the Building Fund of St. Basil's Seminary, 1944, XXIV, 16; enrolment 44 students 1900-01, XXIX, 1; enrolment ten students in high school course, 1910, XXIX, 3; enrolment 100 students in high school course, 1925, XXIX, 3; graduates accepted at Rice Institute without examination, 1925, XXIX, 4; history, XXIX, 125ff; new building at Austin and Hadley Streets opened in 1903, XXIX, 2; newspaper report on new school, November 30, 1940, XXVI, 142-143; pastoral ministry of Basilian staff, 1944, XXII, 9; provided a two year commercial course, 1925, XXIX, 3; purchased property at LaBranch and McGowan Streets about 1925, XXIX, 2; Silver Jubilee, 1925, XXIX, 1; speech given by Father John McGuire at Silver Jubilee exercises, 1925, XXIX, 1-6; tuition in academic department \$5.00 per month in 1900-1901, XXII, 5; tuition \$3.00 per month in preparatory department, 1900-1901, XXII, 5; to observe Golden Jubilee in summer of 1950, XXII, 2

- St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon,
asked to contribute \$10,000 to the
Building Fund of St. Basil's Semin-
ary, 1944, XXIV, 17; newspaper re-
port on new building, February 1957,
XXVI, 197-203, 204-207
- St. Vincent de Paul Church, Toronto,
cornerstone laid August 15, 1915,
XXI, 30
- Ste. Barbe, Annonay, course of studies,
1850, XXIII, 38; teaching English
to recruits for the Diocese of
Toronto, 1853, XXIII, 51
- Salvatore, Benny Alfred, CSB, (1938-
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1961-64, XXVIII, 24, 25
- Sands, Leo Richard, CSB, (1932-),
present at the first Mass in the
Basilian House of Studies, Windsor,
May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165
- Sandwich, Ontario, history of the town,
XXVI, 64ff
- Sauble Beach, Ontario, XXI, 38
- Savage, James, Msgr., (d.1927), XXVI, 91
- Savoye, Jean Claude, CSB, (1848-1929),
born August 3, 1848, died January
17, 1929, XXII, 108
- Sbarretti, Donato, Cardinal, (1856-
1939), XXX, 72
- Scanlan, J., Rev., (d.1912), XXVI, 51
- Scanlon, XXI, 129
- Schmidt, Frederick Hector, football
star at St. Michael's College,
Toronto, XXVI, 180

- Schneider, Peter, Rev., (1808-1880), XXVI, 51; first pastor at St. Clement's Parish, McGregor, XXVI, 89
- Schoeck, Richard J., XXIV, 40
- Scollard, David Joseph, Bp., (1862-1934), present at the funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 56
- Scollard, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1908-given diaries of Father Nicholas Roche December 19, 1964, XXI, ix; Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, notes prepared in 1963, XXIV, 154-160; librarian at the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XXIV, 39; Master of Ceremonies at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 133; Notes for Father Ritz's edition of the Bishop Charbonnel letters, XXIII, 157-176; preached at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of the Basilian Fathers in America, June 14, 1950, XXVI, 174; received letter, June 9, 1965, from Mr. Frederick Killaire describing the move to the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, XXIV, 163-166; received letter, December 6, 1964, from Father George Kosicki, on the blessing of the cornerstone for the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, XXIV, 161-162; received letter, October 11, 1965, from Father Edmund McCorkell on the curriculum of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVIII,

- Scollard, Robert Joseph, CSB, (cont'd), 42-46; received letter, January 13, 1965, from Father Charles Rume sending a necrology of the Basilians in France, XXII, 113-114; received letter, August 22, 1965, from Sister Marie Genevieve Walsh giving family history, XXVIII, 15-17; received memo November 10, 1965, from Father Michael Oliver on St. Pius X Parish, Calgary, XXVIII, 62; received note, June 26, 1965, from Father Peter Mosteller sending a letter of Father Henry Carr, XXVIII, 14
- Scully, XXI, 4, 114, 118
- Scully, E.I., XXVI, 51
- Seasholes, Rev., pastor of First Baptist Church, Dallas, XXVI, 115
- Seguin, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1940-), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- Selles, Pierre de, former student of the College of Annonay, XXIII, 86
- Semande, François Xavier, CSB, (1845-1922), XXII, 188; XXVI, 51; died June 21, 1922, XXVI, 93; first native of Amherstburg ordained priest, XXVI, 92; pastor of Assumption Parish, Windsor, 1895-1909, XXVI, 92; pastor of St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1909-16, XXVI, 92; taught at Assumption College, Windsor, 1888-89, XXII, 93

- Serey, Benjamin, CSB, (1868-1939), born September 27, 1868, died October 5, 1939, XXII, 110
- Seveyrac, Félix, CSB, (1873-1932), born April 3, 1873, died March 4, 1932, XXII, 109
- Shannon, Joseph Paul, CSB, (1920-), novice, 1939, XXII, 119
- Sharpe, Gerald Vincent, CSB, (1896-), received habit August 23, 1920, XXI, 143
- Sharpe, Joseph Patrick, CSB, (1875-1918), deacon at First Mass of Rev. Francis Powell, September 21, 1902, XXVI, 175; final vows, August 22, 1901, XXIV, 58; ordained priest August 24, 1903, XXIV, 58; plans for summer school in Mexico, 1908, XXVIII, 37; 1910, XXVIII, 40
- Sharpe, Wilfrid Clarence, CSB, (1891- Master of Novices, 1925-28, XXIV, 158; member of first Basilian staff at Catholic Central High School, Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 62; pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1936-1942, XXIV, 159; sang Funeral Mass for Gerard McCarroll, novice, who died August 26, 1939, XXII, 118
- Shaughnessy, Frank, XXVI, 179
- Shaughnessy, Patrick, Rev., (1861-1935), XXI, 14, 18; final vows, January 8, 1891, XXIV, 54; ordained priest December 19, 1891, XXIV, 54; prefect of recreation, Assumption College, Windsor, 1888-90, XXII, 93; XXVI, 79

- Sheahan, Francis Michael, CSB, (1912-XXVIII, 76
- Sheehan, Cornelius Joseph, CSB, (1902-1939), attended Ontario College of Education, Toronto, XXIX, 109; football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180; XXIX, 105; made full high school and college courses at Assumption College, Windsor, XXIX, 107; sculptor's dream of physical manhood, XXIX, 107; sermon preached at his funeral by Father Henry Carr, February 9, 1939, XXIX, 104-119
- Sheehan, John Michael, CSB, (1921-), novice, 1939, XXII, 119; sermon preached at the funeral of Father Leo McGrady, July 15, 1965, XXIX, 144-155
- Sheehan, Michael McMahon, CSB, (1925-XXIV, 40
- Sheehan, Peter Edward, CSB, (1927-), XXVIII, 76
- Sheridan, John, Rev., (1886-1943), XXI, 142, 160
- Shewells, Dornoch, XXI, 145
- Shook, Laurence Kennedy, CSB, (1909-care for Father Emil Welty during his long illness, XXIX, 22; coming the Basilian Fathers to Assumption College, Windsor, XXIII, 159; historian of St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXIII, 159; named President of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, 1961, XXIV, 39; received guests at the Centennial Reception of St. Michael's College, October 1952, XXVI, 126

- Silverthorne, Dr., XXI, 111, 155
- Silvester, George Ernest, CSB, (1920-
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,
Toronto, 1963-64, XXIV, 160; built
six altars for St. Charles College,
Sudbury, 1956, XXVIII, 21; taught
at St. Charles College, Sudbury,
1952-59, XXVIII, 19, 20, 21, 22
- Silvia, Sister, CSJ, XXI, 21, 26
- Simpson, Catherine, wife of William
Young, member of Holy Rosary Parish,
Toronto, XXIV, 156
- Sinclair, XXI, 162
- Sinclairs, XXI, 157
- Sims, William, Rev., taught Second Latin,
Assumption College, Windsor, 1888-89,
XXII, 93
- Sirdevan, Francis, football star at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Sisters of Charity, Bishop Charbonnel
expected three or four for the
Diocese of Toronto, 1851, XXIII, 42
- Sisters of the Holy Names, came to St.
John the Baptist Parish, Amherst-
burg, August 18, 1865, XXVI, 106
- Sisters of St. Joseph, in charge of the
domestic part of Assumption College,
Windsor, 1889-90, XXVI, 79
- Sisters of St. Joseph, Toronto, came to
Toronto October 7, 1851, XXIII, 164;
cornerstone for St. Joseph's Noviti-
ate, Kingston Road, Toronto, laid
October 15, 1916, XXI, 99; had foun-
dation in Amherstburg, 1854-56,
XXVI, 105
- Skating, at Assumption College, Windsor,
XXII, 50

- Skinner, Patrick James, CJM, Abp.,
(1904-), member of the Committee
for the International Congress on
"The Theology of the Renewal of the
Church", to be held in Toronto,
1967, XXIV, 40
- Sleeper, William, lawyer for the Basil-
ian Fathers in the St. Basil's College
lawsuit, Waco, XXVI, 22
- Sloans, Calendar, XXI, 86
- Smith, B.K., (1882-1948), biography,
XXVI, 193ff
- Smith, Doreen, Miss, XXIV, 108
- Smith, Dornoch, XXI, 83
- Smith, John Talbot, Rev., (1855-1923),
Old Times in St. Michael's College,
1914, XXIV, 124-137
- Smith, Joseph F., Msgr., (d.1943),
officer of the Assumption College
Alumni Association, 1903, XXII, 94
- Smith, Manion, XXI, 171
- Smith, Mrs., XXI, 162
- Smiths, Chatsworth, XXI, 143
- Smith, William A., gift of \$100,000 to
the University of St. Thomas, XXVI,
187
- Smith, William Joseph, Bp., (1897-),
present at the Pontifical Mass on
the Centenary of St. Michael's Col-
lege, Toronto, September 29, 1952,
XXVI, 134
- Soleilhac, Jean Baptiste, CSB, (1848-
1920), born January 21, 1848, died
March 1920, XXII, 108
- Soleilhac, Louis, CSB, (1861-1948), born
March 11, 1861, died January 1948,
XXII, 111; entered Beaconfield Novi-
tiate September 24, 1885, XXIV, 51

- Sosulski, Michael Carl, CSB, (1928-XXVIII, 76; editor of The Basilian Teacher, March 1956, XXVIII, 66; member of the Committee that published the first issue of the Basilian Teacher, XXVIII, 64
- Soulerin, Jean Mathieu, CSB, (1807-1879), XXIII, 52, 79, 80, 93, 100; XXVI, 10; XXVII, 166, 182; biography written by Father Leo Burns, 1965, XXIII, 160, 161; Bishop Charbonnel asked that he be left at St. Michael's College, Toronto, July 2, 1857, XXIII, 90; born June 6, 1807, died October 17, 1879, XXII, 101; building plans for St. Michael's College, XXIII, 53, 58; confidant of Bishop Charbonnel, 1853, XXIII, 116; did not have vows when he came to Toronto in 1852, XXIX, 81; esteemed by all in Toronto, 1853, XXIII, 115; financial differences with Bishop Charbonnel, 1855-56, XXIII, 69; first Superior of St. Michael's College, XXIX, 167; fostered Basilian vocations in Toronto, XXIII, 91, 169; founder of St. Michael's College, XXVI, 173; on the use of liquor by Basilians, XXVIII, 156; placed Father Joseph Malbos in charge of the College of Annonay, XXIII, 176; received letter from Bishop Charbonnel, December 21, 1865, XXIII, 127-129; September 13, 1866, XXIII, 130-131; December 27, 1866, XXIII, 132-133; July 29, 1867, XXIII, 134-135; December 30, 1867, XXIII, 136-137; May 23, 1868, XXIII,

- Soulerin, Jean Mathieu, CSB, (cont'd),
138; July 27, 1868, XXIII, 151-153;
August 23, 1868, XXIII, 140-142;
September 2, 1868, XXIII, 146; De-
cember 24, 1868, XXIII, 143-145;
July 27, 1878, XXIII, 149-150; re-
turned to France as Superior General
of the Basilian Fathers, 1865, XXIV,
143; special suffrages for the repose
of his soul, 1880, XXVII, 151; Super-
ior of St. Michael's College, 1852-
1853, XXIII, 165; XXIX, 167; urged
teachers to give students good ad-
vice on the First Friday of the
month, XXVII, 65; XXVIII, 196; wis-
dom of, XXIII, 62; withdrew from
pastoral work in 1855 to give full
time to the work of St. Michael's
College, XXIII, 71
- Spirit of the first Basilians, adherence
to urged by Father Victorin Marijon,
XXVII, 49ff
- Spratt, John Cantius, CSB, (1890-),
in Fourth Year Theology at Windsor
Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 3;
ordained with Fathers Charles Donovan,
John McGuire, John Sullivan and Emil
Welty, 1920, XXIX, 22; professed
September 17, 1916, XXI, 96; received
at Toronto Novitiate, September 17,
1915, XXI, 34
- Stability, Vow of in the Basilian Fathers,
1863, XXX, 186; 1894 Constitutions,
XXX, 135-136
- Stafford, Denis J., Rev., (d.1908), stu-
dent at St. Michael's College, Tor-
onto, XXIV, 129

- Stafford, Jack, Toronto, XXII, 119
Stafford, Mr., Toronto, XXII, 119
Stagni, Pellegrino, OSM, Abp., (1859-1918), Apostolic Delegate to Canada, XXVI, 58
Staley, Arthur James, Rev., (1873-1922), XXI, 118, 155; died April 27, 1922, XXI, 173; final vows, August 14, 1899, XXIV, 57; hit by a car April 21, 1922, XXI, 172; member of first football team at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1897, XXVI, 178
Stapleton, John Francis, CSB, (1921-librarian of the Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto, XXIV, 39
Star of the Sea Parish, Pelee Island, served from St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1897, XXVI, 90
Stebbins, Levi, Rev., member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1875, XXII, 174; received Tonsure and Minor Orders, February 2, 1877, XXII, 183
Steffe, Don, photographer, XXVI, 142
Stewart, Mrs. Dornoch, XXI, 93
Storen, William, football coach at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
Storey, William Joseph, CSB, (1895-1944), XXI, 109; in Second Theology at Windsor Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 4
Strake, George, role in the establishment of the University of St. Thomas, Houston, XXIX, 134
Strawberry Island, Lake Simcoe, consultation about it, May 29, 1922, XXI, 176

- Strittamter, Denis, OSB, Abbot, present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Study, novena of meditations on before the feast of St. Basil, XXV, 67-102
- Stukus, William, football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Suchet, Emile, CSB, (1854-), born March 5, 1854, XXII, 108
- Suhm, R., student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Sullivan, Alice, Dornoch, XXI, 93
- Sullivan, Basil Francis, CSB, (1894- XXI, 47; conducted drive for building fund of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1953, XXVI, 207; given diaries of Father Nicholas Roche by Sara Roche, XXI, viii; in Third Theology at Windsor Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 3; Principal of St. Thomas More College, 1949-55, XXVI, 207
- Sullivan, Ellen, Dornoch, XXI, 82
- Sullivan, Jack, Dornoch, XXI, 93
- Sullivan, Jim, Dornoch, XXI, 73
- Sullivan, John Aloysius, CSB, (1870-1913), final vows August 28, 1896, XXIV, 55; ordained priest August 15, 1898, XXIV, 55
- Sullivan, John Joseph, CSB, (1892-), XXI, 43, 97, 181; assistant at Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1933-34, XXIV, 158; 1940-46, XXIV, 159; in Fourth Theology at Windsor Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 3; ordained 1920, XXIX, 22

- Sullivan, Joseph, XXI, 26
Sullivan, M. Neil, Rev., XXI, 88, 100
Sullivan, Michael, student at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1856-57, XXIII, 104, 108, 109, 111, 170
Sullivan, Rev., Toronto, pallbearer at funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 60
Sullivans, Dornoch, XXI, 37, 39, 64, 72, 93, 143
Sullivans, Griffins Corners, XXI, 55
Sullivans, Wooler, XXI, 146
Sutherland, R.S., XXVI, 51
Sweeney, Brian John, CSB, (1941-), member of the first group of scholastics at the Basilian House of Studies, Houston, 1961, XXVI, 118; taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1964-65, XXVIII, 26
Synan, Edward A., Rev., XXIV, 40
- Tallon, Joseph Edward, CSB, (1897-1925), professed August 11, 1922, XXI, 180
Tarabout, Jean Marie, CSB, (1840-1930), born January 15, 1840, died November 14, 1930, XXII, 109
Tastevin, Antoine, CSB, (1843-), born September 9, 1843, XXII, 105
Taylor, Allan, (d.1916), XXI, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 54, 59, 60, 66, 67, 70, 71; anointed by Father Nicholas Roche August 13, 1916, XXI, 91; died August 20, 1916, XXI, 91

Taylor, Gordon, XXI, 42, 70, 119, 122, 133, 156, 158, 165; discussed young Gordon with Father Nicholas Roche, April 8, 1922, XXI, 170

Taylor, Mrs., XXI, 152

Teaching, exhortation on the office of teachers by Father Victorin Marijon, November 4, 1895, XXVII, 126ff

Teefy, John Read, CSB, (1848-1911), XXII, 12; biographer of Bishop Charbonnel, XXIII, 158; built new wing at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1902-03, XXVI, 33; edited Golden Jubilee Volume of the Archdiocese of Toronto, 1892, XXIII, 158; engaged Father Henry Carr to teach German at St. Michael's College, 1897, XXII, 120; in charge of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1908-11, XXIV, 157; member of the Academy of St. Basil, Assumption College, Windsor, 1877, XXII, 174; note on the teaching of philosophy at St. Michael's College in the 1880's, XXVIII, 43; present at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; relations with the University of Toronto, XXVI, 34; role in the vocation of Father Henry Carr, XXII, 13, 14; Silver Jubilee of his ordination, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 25-39; succeeded Father Charles Vincent as Superior of St. Michael's College, XXVI, 38; zeal for regular observance, XXVI, 33

Teefy, Matthew, present at Silver Jubilee of his son, John, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 25, 30

- Tessier, Maxime, Bp., (1906-) present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Theology, study of urged by Father Adrien Fayolle, May 19, 1887, XXVII, 1744ff; by Father Victorin Marijon, December 8, 1893, XXVII, 115ff
- Thomas, Lionel, artist for chapel of St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1957, XXVI, 201
- Thompson, James, athlete at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Thompson, Leonard James, CSB, (1930-taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1960-65, XXVIII, 23, 24, 25; treasurer of the Basilian Teacher, XXVIII, 72
- Thompson, Walter Palmer, (1889-), President of the University of Saskatchewan, XXIV, 85; Letter, February 29, 1952, asking Father Henry Carr to accept an LL.D. from the University of Saskatchewan, XXII, 22-23
- Thomson, Anne, Miss, founding councillor of St. Basil's Seminary Auxiliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- Thomson, Vincent Alexander, CSB, (1902-), pastor of Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1961-64, XXIV, 160
- Thornton, Peter, architect for St. Mark's College, Vancouver, 1956, XXVI, 214, 216; architect for interior of chapel, St. Thomas More College, Saskatoon, 1957, XXVI, 201

- Tiernan, Michael J., Rev., XXVI, 51
- Tighe, Edward Joseph, CSB, (1890-1944),
in Second Theology at Windsor Schol-
asticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 4
- Timmons, Joseph Jeremiah, CSB, (1912-
1956), novice in 1939, XXII, 119
- Timon, John, CM, Bp., (1797-1867), role
in the coming of the Basilian Fathers
to the Diocese of Galveston, XXIX, 122
- Tixier, abbé, see Marie Augustin, OFM Cap
- Tobin, John V., Rev., XXI, 88, 89, 125;
preached at the funeral of Arch-
bishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI,
56; secretary of Bishop Denis O'Con-
nor in London, XXVI, 57
- Todd, Gerard William, CSB, (1896-),
XXI, 126, 140, 155; assistant at
Holy Rosary Parish, Toronto, 1934-
1936, XXIV, 158
- Todd, Sue, married October 20, 1915,
XXI, 39
- Toner, Mary, married Frederick Row in
Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, Novem-
ber 25, 1903, XXIV, 156
- Tonn, football star at St. Michael's
College, Toronto, XXVI, 181
- Toronto, City, disastrous fire, 1849,
XXIII, 29; growth 1852-53, XXIII,
119; origin of street names, XXII, 99
- Toronto, Diocese, community life of
priests with Bishop Charbonnel,
1851, XXIII, 44; debt in December
1850, XXIII, 39; generosity of
people, 1850, XXIII, 38; growth,
1800-1850, XXIII, 25; need of priests,
1850, XXIII, 25, 29; raised to an

- Toronto, Diocese, (cont'd), Archdiocese, 1868, XXIII, 146; Synod, 1853, XXIII, 117
- Torpey, James, student at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX, 1
- Toupin, Joseph, PSS, (1814-1896), Golden Jubilee of ordination, 1887, XXIII, 166
- Tourvieille, Alphonse, CSB, (1864-1888), entered Beaconfield Novitiate, September 22, 1885, XXIV, 51; scholastic, died February 12, 1888, XXII, 102
- Tourvieille, Jean Louis, see Raynaud, Jean Louis <Tourvieille>
- Tourvieille, Pierre, CSB, (1780-1859), born June 5, 1780, died August 6, 1859, XXII, 100; extract from letter to the Basilians at St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1856, XXVII, 55ff; facilitated the withdrawal of Father William Flannery, 1857, XXIII, 170; received letter from Father Charbonnel, December 31, 1825, XXIII, 1-10; May 20, 1839, XXIII, 11-20; received letter from Bishop Charbonnel, May 11, 1850, XXIII, 22-26; July 22, 1850, XXIII, 27-28; December 9, 1850, XXIII, 34-40; April 19, 1851, XXIII, 41; March 30, 1852, XXIII, 46-49; May 30, 1853, XXIII, 50-54; September 19, 1853, XXIII, 114-120; January 13, 1854, XXIII, 55-60; July 31, 1854, XXIII, 61-65; November 6, 1854, XXIII, 66-67; January 21, 1856, XXIII, 68-72; July 14, 1856, XXIII, 73-75; July 30, 1856, XXIII, 76-77;

- Tourvieille, Pierre, CSB, (cont'd), received letter from Bishop Charbonnel September 10, 1856, XXIII, 78-79; October 16, 1856, XXIII, 80; December 30, 1856, XXIII, 82-84; January 25, 1857, XXIII, 85-87; July 2, 1857, XXIII, 88-90; July 18, 1857, XXIII, 91-94; July 24, 1857, XXIII, 95-99; August 2, 1857, XXIII, 100; August 9, 1857, XXIII, 101-103; signed Concordat with Bishop Charbonnel for the operation of St. Michael's College, Toronto, July 5, 1855, XXIII, 167; urged practice of charity upon the first Basilians in America, XXVII, 52
- Tracol, Julien, CSB, (1796-1885), XXIII, 9, 131, 162; born June 6, 1796, died June 3, 1885, XXII, 102; meditations from his retreat notes adapted by Father Victorin Marijon for use in the Beaconfield Novitiate, 1888, XXVII, 35-37
- Tracy, Cora, Miss, Kansas City, XXVI, 176
- Travel, regulations governing travel expenses of Basilian Fathers, April 1884, XXVIII, 102-106
- Traynor, XXI, 37
- Traynor, Linus, Irish Block, XXI, 33
- Traynor, Thomas B., Msgr., (d.1960), XXI, 33
- Treacey, James Power, Msgr., (1869-1946), XXI, 67, 111, 166; read address on behalf of the Old Boys of St. Michael's College at Silver Jubilee of Father John Teefy, June 16, 1903, XXVI, 36

Treller, Mr., XXVI, 114

Trouillet, Henri, CSB, (1864-1941),
born October 10, 1864, died May 7,
1941, XXII, 111; entered Beaconfield
Novitiate, September 20, 1886,
XXIV, 52

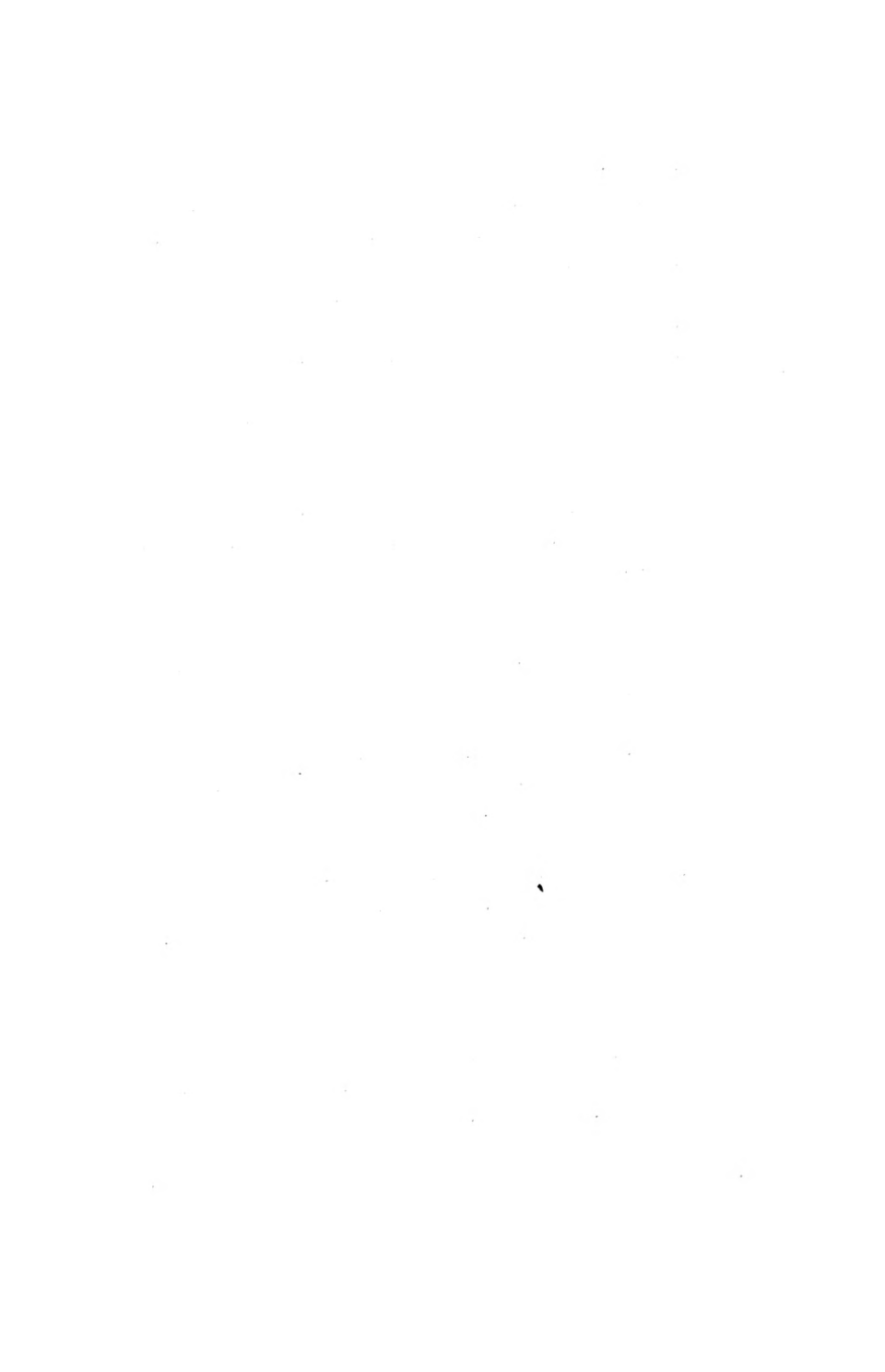
Trovato, Joseph Anthony, CSB, (1930-
XXVIII, 76; excerpts from a religious
bulletin edited by him at St. Mich-
ael's College, Toronto, 1958-59,
XXIV, 190-194

Tuffly, Louis, student at St. Thomas
High School, Houston, 1900-01, XXIX,,

Twomey, M., XXVI, 51

University of St. Michael's College,
Toronto, Excerpts from a religious
bulletin edited by Father Joseph
Trovato, 1958-59, XXIV, 190-194

University of St. Thomas, Houston,
address by Msgr. Anton Frank at the
ground breaking ceremonies for Jones
Hall, May 30, 1957, XXIX, 120-135;
founded in 1947, XXIX, 133; growth
to 1961, XXVI, 117; history, XXIX,
132ff; master building plan by Philip
Johnson derived from that of Thomas
Jefferson for the University of
Virginia, XXVIII, 53; newspaper re-
port of gift made by Mr. and Mrs.
William A. Smith, 1957, XXVI, 187-
189; newspaper report on the Jesses
H. Jones Memorial Auditorium, XXVI,
190-192; newspaper report on new
buildings, October 13, 1958, XXVI,



University of St. Thomas, (cont'd),
183-186; newspaper report on the
B.K. Smith Memorial Chair in History,
December 28, 1956, XXVI, 193-194;
newspaper report of a talk by Father
George Flahiff, May 8, 1958, XXVI,
195-196; student center to be named
Welder Hall, XXVI, 187

Ursuline College, London, Ont., XXVI, 108

Vachon, Alexandre, Abp., (1885-1953),
present at the Pontifical Mass on
the Centenary of St. Michael's Col-
lege, Toronto, September 29, 1952,
XXVI, 134

Vahey, Thomas James, CSB, (1898-1955),
XXI, 117

Vallanson, Fleury, CSB, (1841-),
born September 12, 1841, XXII, 108

Vallon, Jean Antoine, CSB, (1775-1840),
born December 20, 1775, died August
13, 1840, XXII, 100

Van Antwerp, Francis J., Msgr., (d.1930),
XXVI, 51, 58; founded Rosary Catholic
Central High School, Detroit, 1908,
XXIV, 64; invited Basilian Fathers
to staff Catholic Central High School,
Detroit, 1928, XXIV, 66

Van Dyke, Ernest, Msgr., (d.1922),
XXVI, 51

Van Lare, Gerald Roger, CSB, (1945-),
member of the group of scholastics
who moved into the new Basilian House
of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965,
XXIV, 166

- Vaschalde, Adolphe Arthur, CSB, (1871-1942), born March 20, 1871, died January 31, 1942, XXII, 111; entered Beaconfield Novitiate, September 20, 1886, XXIX, 52; final vows, August 23, 1892, XXIV, 55; ordained priest July 14, 1895, XXIV, 55
- Vaschalde, François, CSB, (1829-1892), died November 16, 1892, XXII, 103
- Vasey, Hilda, XXI, 2
- Vasey, James, Dornoch, XXI, 73, 82, 83, 87, 88, 93, 94, 103, 104, 129, 144, 145, 148
- Vasey, James Jr., Dornoch, XXI, 39
- Vasey, Joseph, Dornoch, XXI, 28
- Vasey, Wilfred, Dornoch, XXI, 28, 116; planted trees at Dornoch June 21, 1916, XXI, 83
- Vasey, Mrs., Dornoch, XXI, 72
- Vaseys, Dornoch, XXI, 36, 37, 40, 56, 67, 69, 73, 129, 138, 143
- Verger, Jules, CSB, (1864-1934), born June 13, 1864, died January 11, 1934, XXII, 110; entered Beaconfield Novitiate September 24, 1884, XXIV, 49
- Vernede, Auguste, CSB, (1846-1881), XXII, 170; died January 21, 1881, XXII, 101
- Vernelli, Daniel Joseph, CSB, (1940- member of the group of scholastics who moved into the new House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166
- Vernet, Laurent Régis, PSS, (1760-1843), opposition to the College of Annonay and the Basilian Fathers, XXIII, 68, 167

- Veron, Eugene, entered Beaconfield
Novitiate September 20, 1886, XXIV, 52
- Veron, Louis, withdrew from Beaconfield
Novitiate August 11, 1885, XXIV, 49
- Verot, Augustin, Ep., (1804-1876),
XXIII, 161
- Vezius, M. de, XXIII, 13
- Vielfaure, Auguste, CSB, (1855-1908),
born August 28, 1855, died June 27,
1908, XXII, 106
- Villeneuve, A.P., Rev., XXVI, 51
- Vincent, Charles, CSB, (1828-1890),
XXII, 126, 127; XXIII, 101, 133, 171;
XXIV, 134; XXVI, 10, 38; XXVII, 161;
assisted Father Michael Ferguson at
his ordination October 23, 1861,
XXII, 136; born June 30, 1828, died
November 1, 1890, XXII, 102; did not
have vows when he came to Canada in
1852, XXIX, 81; health failing,
1886, XXVII, 166; held in high esteem
by Bishop Charbonnel, 1857, XXIII,
100; in poor health, 1887, XXVII,
182; letters to Father Pierre Tour-
vieille, XXIII, 95; love for his
aged parents, 1857, XXIII, 92; or-
dained in Toronto, Trinity Sunday,
1853, XXIII, 51, 165; XXIX, 168; re-
ceived letter and questionnaire from
Father Adrien Fayolle, March 5, 1885,
XXVIII, 77-87; received letter from
Father Adrien Fayolle, November 21,
1887, defining the powers of the
Provincial in America, XXVIII, 110-120;
received letters from Archbishop
Lynch, 1881 and 1884, on the affili-

- Vincent, Charles, CSB, (cont'd), ation of St. Michael's College with the University of Toronto, XXVIII, 44; St. Charles College, Sudbury, named for him, XXVIII, 19; spent summer vacation in the country, 1854, XXIII, 63; suffrage of a High Mass in each House asked for him, November 11, 1890, XXVII, 59; thought of returning to France, 1856, XXIII, 80; visited France in 1887, XXVII, 181
- Vincent, Claude Louis, CSB, (1925-), taught at St. Charles College, Sudbury, 1955-65, XXVIII, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25
- Vocation, novena of meditations on before the feast of the Presentation of the BVM, XXV, 33-66
- Vocation to the religious life, meditations given by Father Victorin Marijon, 1887, XXV, 185ff
- Vocations, necessity of fostering them in the Province of Canada stressed by Father Adrien Fayolle, December 8, 1883, XXVII, 156
- Vows, final, taken when called to the subdiaconate, Constitutions 1913, XXX, 5; formula for profession, Constitutions 1894, XXX, 128; 1913, XXX, 10
- Wadsworth, Bunny, (d.1966), football star at St. Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 181

- Wagner, J. Theodore, Rev., (d.1896),
XXVI, 51; present at the blessing
of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto,
October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15
- Waligore, Arthur Francis, CSB, (1924-
XXIV, 40
- Walker, Mrs. W. Alex., founding Pres-
ident of St. Basil's Seminary Aux-
iliary, 1948, XXVI, 140
- Wallace, William Stewart, (1884-),
XXVIII, 44
- Walsh, Father, sermon at the Synod of
Toronto, XXIV, 129
- Walsh, Camille, XXI, 98
- Walsh, Mother Christine, OSU, (d.1948),
eldest of the Walsh family, XXVIII, 16
- Walsh, Ed.R., Rev., (1866-), XXI, 163
- Walsh, Francis Anthony, CSB, (1901-
1952), eighth and youngest of his
family, XXVIII, 17
- Walsh, Francis Mary, CSB, (1842-1914),
present at the laying of the corner-
stone of St. Basil's Novitiate,
Toronto, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 4;
played first game on handball alley
at St. Michael's College, Toronto,
May 28, 1861, XXII, 129; vocation
from St. Michael's College, XXIII, 169
- Walsh, James, Rev., (1857-), present
at the blessing of St. Basil's Novi-
tiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892,
XXVI, 15; present at the laying of
the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novi-
tiate, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5

- Walsh, John, Abp., (1830-1898), blessed the new building of St. Basil's Novitiate, Toronto, October 4, 1892, XXVI, 15; brought the Basilian Fathers to St. John the Baptist Parish, Amherstburg, 1878, XXVI, 82; brought Father Denis O'Connor to Assumption College, Windsor, 1870, XXVI, 78; preached sermon at the Golden Jubilee of Father Patrick Dowd, 1887, XXIII, 166; preached sermon at the laying of the cornerstone of St. Basil's Novitiate, May 8, 1892, XXVI, 5; preparing to transfer See from Sandwich back to London, 1867, XXIII, 137; transferred from Diocese of London to Archdiocese of Toronto, 1890, XXVI, 40
- Walsh, Joseph Basil, Rev., (1888-1965), XXI, 13, 135; XXII, 24; second oldest in Walsh family, died July 20, 1965, XXVIII, 16
- Walsh, Louis Sebastian, Bp., (1858-1924), XXIV, 174
- Walsh, Sister Marie Genevieve, IHM, Letter, August 22, 1965, to Father Robert Scollard giving family history, XXVIII, 15-17; third of the Walsh children, XXVIII, 16
- Walsh, Mrs., (d.1915), XXI, 12, 17
- Walsh, Veronica K., fourth in the Walsh family, XXVIII, 16
- Warden, Thomas Patrick, CSB, (1931-), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7

- Warren, John Arthur, CSB, (1909-),
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1952-53, XXVIII, 19
- Wassereau, L.A., Rev., pastor of St.
John the Baptist Parish, Amherst-
burg, 1876-77, XXVI, 88
- Waters, Rev., XXVI, 51
- Watson, Gordon, QC, football star at St.
Michael's College, Toronto, XXVI, 180
- Way, Mr., XXI, 99
- Webster, Benjamin Ibberson, Bp., (1898-
XXIV, 40, 134
- Wedlock, Matthew, Rev., (d.1936), XXI,
104, 110, 130, 160, 164, 165, 170, 172, 183
- Weiler, Arthur Jerome, CSB, (1904-),
present at the first Mass in the new
Basilian House of Studies, Windsor,
May 31, 1965, XXIV, 165
- Welder, James F., (1921-1946), biography,
XXVI, 187ff
- Welty, Emil Jerome, CSB, (1888-1962),
XXI, 160; Fourth Theology at Windsor
Scholasticate, 1918-19, XXIV, 3; ob-
tained Ph.D. in Philosophy, XXIX, 23;
ordained with Fathers Charles Donovan,
John McGuire, John Spratt and John
Sullivan, 1920, XXIX, 22; sermon
preached at his funeral, March 1962,
by Father Wilfrid Dwyer, XXIX, 15-
26; Silver Jubilee celebration in
Youngstown, Ohio, XXIX, 24
- Weninger, Bernard Frank, CSB, (1934-
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1958-59, XXVIII, 23. 1959-60,
XXVIII, 23

- Westerman, James, graduate of St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, XXVI, 161
- Wey, Joseph Charles, CSB, (1910-), XXIV, 40; blessed cornerstone of the Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, November 28, 1964, XXIV, 161
- Whelan, James Hugh, CSB, (1902-1940), obituary, XXII, 32-35; report of his funeral, June 9, 1940, XXII, 36-37
- Whelan, Joseph, Rev., XXII, 36
- Whelan, Lawrence Patrick, Bp., (1899-present at the Pontifical Mass on the Centenary of St. Michael's College, Toronto, September 29, 1952, XXVI, 134
- Whelan, Martin Darius, Msgr., (1867-1934), XXI, 17, 53, 122; Jubilee on June 9, 1920, XXI, 135; pallbearer at funeral of Archbishop Denis O'Connor, 1911, XXVI, 60
- Whelan, Maurice Francis, CSB, (1909-XXVIII, 76
- Whelan, Mrs., (d.1920), buried April 26, 1920, XXI, 130
- Whelihan, James Austin, CSB, (1902-athletic coach at St. Mary's Boys' High School, Calgary, XXVI, 160ff; athletic instructor of Calgary Separate Schools, 1946, XXVI, 160; born at Lucan, Ontario, 1902, XXVI, 158; joined the Basilian Fathers in 1925, XXVI, 159; newspaper article, Personality of the Week by Denny Layzell, 1956, XXVI, 158-165; taught at St. Mary's Boys' High School, 1933+, XXVI, 160; taught at St. Thomas High School, Houston, 1931-33, XXVI, 160

- Whelihan, John, Edmonton, XXVI, 159
White, Arthur, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
White, Daniel, Chatsworth, XXI, 20, 72
White, Donald, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 136
White, Lizzie, Mrs., Owen Sound, XXI,
74, 117
White, Mary, Chatsworth, XXI, 73
White, Mayor, Windsor, XXVI, 51
White, Mrs., Chatsworth, XXI, 40
White, Peter, Chatsworth, XXI, 37
White, William, Dornoch, 1863, XXII, 137
White girl, Chatsworth, XXI, 66
Whites, Chatsworth, XXI, 57
Whyte, Robert Joseph, CSB, (1921-),
assistant at Holy Rosary Parish,
Toronto, 1952-55, XXIV, 159
Wiarton, Ontario, XXI, 38, 54, 55, 75
Wice, Aubrey, newspaper report of a
Mass in St. Michael's College chapel,
March 8, 1965, XXVI, 122-125
Wick, Mr., Chatsworth, XXI, 88
Wieczorek, Conrad Thomas, CSB, (1932-
taught at St. Charles College, Sud-
bury, 1955-57, XXVIII, 21, 22
Wilbur, Gerard Harvey, CSB, (1898-1947),
XXII, 191, 198; chaplain for Essex
Sanitarium, Windsor, 1943, XXII, 199;
professed August 11, 1922, XXI, 180;
took census in Blessed Sacrament
section of Assumption Parish, Wind-
sor, 1943, XXII, 194
Williams, George A., Rev. (1870-1932),
XXI, 161
Williamsford, Ontario, XXI, 40, 73, 78
Williamson, Pearl, Miss, XXVI, 114
Willis, Samuel John, (1877-), XXIV, 83

- Wing, David Russell, (1942-), member of the first group of scholastics to move into the new Basilian House of Studies, Windsor, May 31, 1965, XXIV, 166
- Winnie, name of a horse driven by Father Nicholas Roche, XXI, 60
- Wood, Richard Shakeshaft, CSB, (1916-1956), abridgment of sermon preached by Father Ernest Lajeunesse at his funeral, November 1956, XXIX, 39-41; attention to detail was characteristic of him, XXIX, 39; born June 26, 1916, Houston, XXIX, 39; ordained priest August 15, 1943, XXIX, 39; order was evident in his daily work, XXIX, 40; taught at Assumption College, Windsor, 1944-56, XXIX, 39; treasurer at Assumption College, 1946-46, XXIX, 39
- Yazback, Anthony Joseph, (1940-), novice when the American Novitiate was transferred from Rochester, N.Y., to Pontiac, Michigan, June 19, 1959, XXII, 7
- Young, Ilene, XXI, 169
- Young, John, (d.1934), graduate of St. Thomas High School, Houston, XXVI, 160
- Young, William, (d.1902), buried from Holy Rosary Church, Toronto, June 21, 1902, first funeral recorded in parish register, XXIV, 155

Zepp, Philip Lawrence, (1940-),
taught at St. Charles College,
Sudbury, 1963-64, XXVIII, 25

